

1980

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES PHC(2)  
CENSUS TRACTS

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS





Census Tracts  
**PETERSBURG-COLONIAL  
HEIGHTS-HOPEWELL, VA.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1980

**Census of  
Population and  
Housing**

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS







# Census Tracts

## **PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS-HOPEWELL, VA.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-282

Issued July 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Bruce Chapman, Director



## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

### POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Harriot, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, Bruce Chapman, and Deputy Director, C.L. Kincannon. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with Barbara A. Beiler, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, Howard N. Hamilton, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, James D. Lincoln, then Associate Director for Administration, and Stanley D. Moore, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by Sherry L. Courtland. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by Vincent P. Barabba, former Director; Daniel B. Levina, former Deputy Director; and George E. Hell, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of Stanley D. Matchett, Chief, assisted by Rachel F. Brown and Roger O. Lepage, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; Donald R. Dalzell, H. Ray Dannis, Stephen E. Goldman, Dennis W. Stoudt, and Richard R. Warren.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of Roger A. Harriot, Chief, Peule J. Schneider, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, Gordon W. Green, Jr., Nampao D. McKenney, and Arthur J. Norton, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; Patricia A. Berman, Edward W. Fernandez, Philip N. Fulton, John M. McNeil, Martin O'Connell, George F. Patterson, Thomas S. Scopp, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Spaeker, James A. Weed, and Arno I. Winerd. Also contributing was Cynthia M. Taeuber.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Chief, and William A. Downs, Branch Chief; assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, Theresa R. Boyd, Sherry A. Briscoe, Imelda M. Johnson, and Gregory K. Sprowls.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, Robert L. Kirkland, Chief, and William C. Fenning, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, C. Thomas DiNenne, Chief, James E. Steed, George M. Bowden, and Joseph J. Sferrella, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, James S. Warking, then Chief, under the direction of Harry O'Haver, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, Don L. Adams, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, Robert L. Kirkland, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, Robert L. Allen, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, Robert N. Schaller, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of Michael G. Gerland, Chief, Marshall L. Turner, Jr., and Paul T. Zeisset, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by Lawrence T. Love, Chief, under the direction of Richard Blass, Charles Hancock, and George T. Rainar, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of Joseph J. Knott, Robert W. Marx, and Silla G. Tomasi, Assistant Chiefs, and Donald I. Hirschfeld.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, Raymond J. Koski, Chief; Milton S. Andersen, Arlene C. Duckatt, and Gerald A. Mann, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by Charles D. Jones, Chief; Susan M. Miskura and Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by David H. Diskin, Milton C. Fan, Thomas W. Harehush, Robert S. Jewett, J. Kim, Teresa A. Passalacqua, John H. Thompson, and Henry F. Woltman.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, C. Thomas DiNenne, Acting Chief, and Robert J. Varson, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



# Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports . . . . .	V
Introduction. . . . .	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts . . . . .	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

TABLES	
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-5
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-7
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-10
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-11
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-12
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	P-13
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-15
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-17
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-21
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980 . . . . .	P-25
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980. . . . .	P-29
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-31
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-33
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980. . . . .	P-36
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-39
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-39
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-40
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-41
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980. . . . .	P-42	H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-18
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-43	H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-20
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS		H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-22
H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980. . . . .	H-1	Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-5	H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980. . . . .	H-24
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]		Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-6	H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-26
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-7	H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-28
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980. . . . .	H-8	H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-30
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980 . . . . .	H-9	H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980. . . . .	H-32
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980. . . . .	H-10	H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980. . . . .	H-34
Census Tracts		Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980 . . . . .	H-14	H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980. . . . .	H-36
Census Tracts		Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	



# List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.		Charleston, S.C.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas			116	Charlotta-Gestonia, N.C.
6	California	46	Not assigned	81	Bakarsfiald, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chettanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
9	Delaware	49	Washington	84	Beton Rouge, La.		
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	85	Battle Creak, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
				86	Bey City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clerksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming			123	Claveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	88	Bellinghem, Wash.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	89	Banton Harbor, Mich.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.		
						126	Columbia, S.C.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	128	Columbus, Ohio
18	Kansas	58	Abilana, Tex.	93	Birmingham, Ala.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	95	Bloomington, Ind.		
				96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Oellas-Fort Worth, Tex.
21	Maine			97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Max.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	100	Bremerton, Wesh.	135	Oeyton, Ohio
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.				
				101	Bridgaport, Conn.	136	Daytone Beach, Fla.
26	Mississippi	65	Altoone, Pa.	102	Bristol, Conn.	137	Oecatur, Ill.
27	Missouri			103	Brockton, Mass.	138	Danver-Boulder, Colo.
28	Montena	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsvilla-Harlingan-Sen Banito, Tex.	139	Oes Moines, Iowa
29	Nebraska	67	Anaheim-Senta Ane-Garden Grova, Calif.	105	Bryen-Collaga Station, Tex.	140	Detroit, Mich.
30	Nevada						
		68	Anchorage, Alaske			141	Dubuque, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	142	Ouluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
32	New Jersey	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
33	New Mexico			108	Burlington, Vt.	144	El Paso, Tex.
34	New York	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
35	North Carolina	72	Anniston, Ale.	110	Canton, Ohio		
		73	Applaton-Oshkosh, Wis.			146	Elmira, N.Y.
36	Not assigned	74	Arecibo, P. R.	111	Caspar, Wyo.	147	Enid, Okle.
37	Ohio	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cadar Rapids, Iowa		
38	Oklahoma			113	Champaign-Urbene-Rentoul, Ill.		
39	Oregon						
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ge.				

# List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Eria, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
		192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
155	Fitchburg-Laominster, Mass.	195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
						272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	273	Orlando, Fla.
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.				
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
						277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	201	Kanosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	202	Kilaan-Temple, Tex.			279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.		
165	Fresno, Calif.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
				244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			284	Phoenix, Ariz.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.		
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
				249	Muncie, Ind.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	288	Ponce, P.R.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	212	Laredo, Tex.			289	Portland, Maine
173	Great Falls, Mont.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
174	Greeley, Colo.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		
175	Green Bay, Wis.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
				254	New Bedford, Mass.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			294	Provo-Orem, Utah
178	Hagerstown, Md.	218	Lawiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.		
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	220	Lima, Ohio	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
						297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	221	Lincoln, Nabr.	259	New Orleans, La.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio	301	Richland-Kennebec- Pasco, Wash.
				263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.



List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.			375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	356	Tulsa, Okla.		
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
				360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.				

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY . . . . .	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY . . . . .	IX

## GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census*, 1980, Series 2), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

## CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains



a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

**SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS**

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- A “p” next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A “(pt.)” next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.
- CDP is census designated place.

- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

**SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY**

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; charac-

teristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

**1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY**

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1980.

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.



Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Onwiddle County									
	The SMSA	Onwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
AGE										
Total persons	129 296	22 602	25 733	16 509	23 397	41 055	5 432	2 959	3 148	2 583
Under 5 years	8 725	1 253	1 940	873	1 772	2 887	343	165	136	33
5 to 9 years	9 297	1 539	2 120	1 217	1 703	2 718	397	224	202	32
10 to 14 years	11 012	2 082	2 185	1 346	1 947	3 452	527	304	284	110
15 to 19 years	13 708	2 553	3 530	1 609	2 138	3 878	642	344	340	281
20 to 24 years	12 844	1 938	3 427	1 255	2 239	3 985	427	223	234	280
25 to 34 years	20 853	3 382	5 111	2 373	3 691	6 296	773	466	414	434
35 to 44 years	15 128	2 916	3 238	2 198	2 668	4 108	646	449	439	284
45 to 54 years	13 176	2 300	1 953	2 152	2 415	4 356	482	282	415	297
55 to 64 years	12 347	2 173	1 282	1 993	2 270	4 629	535	238	401	265
65 to 74 years	7 725	1 552	635	921	1 629	2 988	451	164	193	266
75 years and over	4 481	914	312	572	925	1 758	209	100	90	301
3 and 4 years	3 424	493	819	358	677	1 077	132	71	48	14
16 years and over	97 654	17 166	19 008	12 734	17 543	31 203	4 022	2 187	2 446	2 356
18 years and over	92 336	16 083	17 899	12 072	16 659	29 623	3 744	2 036	2 308	2 244
21 years and over	83 996	14 809	15 170	11 210	15 412	27 395	3 442	1 879	2 141	2 073
60 years and over	17 751	3 414	1 492	2 354	3 585	6 906	908	367	451	660
62 years and over	15 357	3 008	1 273	1 958	3 126	5 992	805	321	379	611
Median	29.2	30.7	24.4	33.4	29.9	30.1	29.9	30.2	33.8	39.2
Female										
Total persons	65 429	11 199	11 301	8 692	12 210	22 027	2 765	1 455	1 609	1 152
Under 5 years	4 255	616	931	432	879	1 397	173	76	73	18
5 to 9 years	4 474	721	994	474	778	1 357	101	83	98	16
10 to 14 years	5 408	1 042	1 074	656	926	1 710	257	179	144	53
15 to 19 years	6 372	1 194	1 330	804	1 079	1 965	314	172	181	105
20 to 24 years	6 132	916	1 184	649	1 220	2 163	216	100	96	94
25 to 34 years	10 278	1 624	2 230	1 255	1 881	3 288	390	221	223	138
35 to 44 years	7 664	1 434	1 476	1 144	1 378	2 232	337	217	224	109
45 to 54 years	6 780	1 132	920	1 117	1 251	2 360	253	137	198	129
55 to 64 years	6 438	1 130	629	1 063	1 238	2 533	280	111	216	148
65 to 74 years	4 780	825	350	552	944	1 767	234	87	102	146
75 years and over	3 035	565	183	401	631	1 255	133	54	54	196
3 and 4 years	1 646	225	405	179	337	500	61	32	28	6
16 years and over	49 996	8 554	8 059	6 814	9 394	17 175	2 083	1 059	1 250	1 048
18 years and over	47 481	8 029	7 600	6 498	8 959	16 395	1 939	983	1 174	1 005
21 years and over	43 770	7 461	6 736	6 051	8 324	15 198	1 804	906	1 097	943
60 years and over	10 372	1 876	790	1 392	2 147	4 167	507	186	238	387
62 years and over	9 109	1 655	690	1 189	1 898	3 677	450	160	196	360
Median	30.7	31.6	25.7	34.5	31.3	31.8	30.9	29.9	34.4	48.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
Total persons	129 296	22 602	25 733	16 509	23 397	41 055	5 432	2 959	3 148	2 583
In households	121 679	20 402	21 245	16 375	23 134	40 523	5 432	2 878	3 148	504
Householder	42 225	6 421	6 507	5 871	8 506	14 920	1 675	875	1 075	183
Family householder	32 839	5 427	5 718	4 761	6 420	10 513	1 413	761	901	146
Nonfamily householder	9 386	994	789	1 110	2 086	4 407	262	114	174	37
Living alone	7 990	892	680	983	1 830	3 605	243	99	152	31
Spouse	25 618	4 382	5 054	4 086	5 109	6 987	1 107	654	742	124
Other relatives	50 563	9 281	9 364	6 179	8 920	16 819	2 574	1 307	1 267	188
Nonrelatives	3 273	318	320	239	599	1 797	76	42	64	9
Inmate of institution	3 764	2 186	717	134	254	473	—	81	—	2 065
Other, in group quarters	3 853	14	3 771	—	9	59	—	—	—	14
Persons per household	2.88	3.18	3.26	2.79	2.72	2.72	3.24	3.29	2.93	2.75
Persons per family	3.32	3.52	3.52	3.16	3.19	3.26	3.61	3.58	3.23	3.14
Persons 65 years and over										
Total persons	12 206	2 466	947	1 493	2 554	4 746	660	264	283	567
In households	11 070	1 956	942	1 374	2 318	4 480	660	264	283	60
Householder	7 194	1 242	574	864	1 581	2 933	433	155	176	39
Nonfamily householder	3 114	441	201	378	756	1 338	156	49	63	18
Living alone	2 907	421	185	350	730	1 221	121	46	58	17
Spouse	2 163	399	199	274	486	805	129	63	66	11
Other relatives	1 476	280	153	216	221	606	87	40	36	9
Nonrelatives	35	16	16	20	30	136	11	6	5	1
Inmate of institution	1 135	509	5	119	236	266	—	—	—	506
Other, in group quarters	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	32 839	5 427	5 718	4 761	6 420	10 513	1 413	761	901	146
With own children under 18 years	17 258	2 791	3 691	2 424	3 348	5 004	702	412	404	67
Number of own children under 18 years	32 469	5 512	7 071	4 185	6 129	9 572	1 421	836	744	109
Married-couple families										
Total families	25 618	4 382	5 054	4 086	5 109	6 987	1 107	654	742	124
With own children under 18 years	13 221	2 303	3 285	2 051	2 543	3 039	576	368	332	57
Number of own children under 18 years	24 689	4 551	6 361	3 593	4 630	5 554	1 172	760	600	94
Female householder, no husband present										
Total families	5 872	801	495	541	1 061	2 974	234	76	124	14
With own children under 18 years	3 479	408	320	312	688	1 751	107	32	61	7
Number of own children under 18 years	6 864	819	573	489	1 305	3 678	217	56	122	12
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 15 years and over	48 970	8 908	11 186	6 088	8 353	14 435	2 008	1 167	1 232	1 343
Single	16 276	4 364	4 364	1 441	2 130	4 987	675	357	349	962
Now married, except separated	27 482	4 676	5 924	4 203	5 286	7 393	1 158	691	760	226
Separated	1 676	272	301	104	275	724	58	36	28	44
Widowed	1 257	282	127	111	219	518	63	42	31	60
Divorced	2 279	324	470	229	443	813	54	41	64	51
Female, 15 years and over										
Total persons	51 292	8 820	8 302	6 985	9 622	17 563	2 157	1 099	1 294	1 065
Single	12 296	2 348	2 005	1 254	1 864	4 825	543	261	281	542
Now married, except separated	26 979	4 658	5 332	4 220	5 321	7 448	1 155	672	763	244
Separated	2 313	356	182	181	397	1 197	85	29	39	66
Widowed	6 567	1 110	503	872	1 362	2 720	307	111	140	156
Divorced	3 137	348	280	458	678	1 373	67	26	71	57

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts	Olmstead County—Con.		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city		
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
<b>AGE</b>										
Total persons .....	2 329	6 151	672	10 573	4 242	4 080	6 166	4 032	2 232	2 989
Under 5 years .....	173	511	53	929	327	320	491	401	106	187
5 to 9 years .....	207	650	44	664	378	463	636	448	164	244
10 to 14 years .....	247	699	67	1 865	444	440	714	457	232	310
15 to 19 years .....	249	525	105	2 217	375	318	412	175	224	220
20 to 24 years .....	369	926	132	2 673	659	641	1 006	536	329	390
25 to 34 years .....	314	784	77	1 028	650	594	889	767	236	466
35 to 44 years .....	245	579	29	219	523	437	715	566	307	451
45 to 54 years .....	203	531	53	30	366	320	513	346	242	387
55 to 64 years .....	112	366	22	17	158	180	258	89	128	122
65 to 74 years .....	56	158	4	3	71	110	124	38	110	73
75 years and over .....	59	169	14	397	130	101	177	92	37	66
3 and 4 years .....	1 743	4 412	508	7 943	3 152	2 944	4 461	1 762	2 348	2 280
16 years and over .....	1 642	4 109	483	7 537	2 970	2 753	4 156	2 660	1 676	2 056
21 years and over .....	1 497	3 777	432	5 632	2 737	2 533	3 836	2 470	1 539	2 056
60 years and over .....	263	765	47	33	383	437	592	242	346	355
62 years and over .....	215	677	37	27	323	378	508	177	297	275
Median .....	28.4	28.0	25.6	21.7	30.1	29.0	29.1	32.6	32.1	35.1
<b>Female</b>										
Total persons .....	1 155	3 063	330	3 798	2 087	2 007	3 079	2 054	1 187	1 592
Under 5 years .....	68	208	29	443	139	125	195	100	49	71
5 to 9 years .....	80	248	28	439	146	147	234	211	88	90
10 to 14 years .....	101	308	19	356	178	214	307	225	70	126
15 to 19 years .....	117	305	39	507	222	215	347	210	119	189
20 to 24 years .....	127	283	48	596	177	150	213	85	113	119
25 to 34 years .....	190	462	58	978	338	334	522	313	181	211
35 to 44 years .....	159	388	34	380	322	295	445	391	125	257
45 to 54 years .....	122	293	29	72	262	206	351	275	157	229
55 to 64 years .....	105	270	28	13	175	164	249	175	127	198
65 to 74 years .....	57	199	14	11	84	104	137	43	77	67
75 years and over .....	29	99	4	3	44	53	79	26	81	55
3 and 4 years .....	25	73	8	197	69	51	80	33	18	38
16 years and over .....	876	2 238	247	2 505	1 573	1 482	2 252	1 473	957	1 262
21 years and over .....	833	2 098	232	2 392	1 482	1 383	2 111	1 381	917	1 192
60 years and over .....	764	1 947	205	1 922	1 373	1 277	1 959	1 284	846	1 113
62 years and over .....	134	424	28	20	191	233	318	131	211	195
Median .....	111	378	23	17	170	205	275	97	185	160
Median .....	28.8	29.2	25.3	21.2	31.0	29.8	29.4	32.6	33.4	35.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
Total persons .....	2 329	6 151	672	10 573	4 242	4 080	6 166	4 032	2 232	2 989
In households .....	2 329	6 111	664	6 117	4 242	4 080	6 142	4 032	2 098	2 989
Householder .....	805	1 808	249	1 625	1 440	1 272	1 921	1 209	765	1 063
Family householder .....	658	1 548	193	1 600	1 208	1 067	1 650	1 149	603	893
Nonfamily householder .....	147	260	56	25	232	205	271	60	162	170
Living alone .....	131	236	45	24	201	175	235	54	139	150
Spouse .....	517	1 238	157	1 524	1 042	905	1 426	1 051	501	777
Other relatives .....	967	2 978	239	2 932	1 694	1 598	2 698	1 792	1 112	1 592
Nonrelatives .....	—	87	19	36	66	102	97	14	40	37
Inmate of institution .....	—	40	—	693	—	—	24	—	134	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	8	3 763	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.89	3.38	2.67	3.76	2.95	3.21	3.20	3.33	2.74	2.81
Persons per family .....	3.26	3.72	3.05	3.79	3.26	3.54	3.50	3.44	3.14	3.12
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
In households .....	168	524	26	20	229	290	382	127	238	195
Householder .....	168	521	17	18	229	290	379	127	238	195
Family householder .....	111	328	17	5	136	184	232	54	74	104
Nonfamily householder .....	40	115	9	—	48	66	78	3	35	36
Living alone .....	38	110	9	—	44	60	72	3	35	33
Spouse .....	31	99	7	2	46	59	85	28	21	40
Other relatives .....	25	83	2	11	44	39	57	43	23	50
Nonrelatives .....	1	11	—	—	3	8	5	2	1	1
Inmate of institution .....	—	3	—	2	—	—	3	—	119	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	658	1 548	193	1 600	1 208	1 067	1 650	1 149	603	893
With own children under 18 years .....	334	872	106	1 351	676	607	951	729	307	444
Number of own children under 18 years .....	612	1 790	177	2 723	1 192	1 163	1 916	1 332	520	721
Married-couple families .....	517	1 238	157	1 524	1 042	905	1 426	1 051	501	777
With own children under 18 years .....	249	721	83	1 281	571	524	828	658	238	378
Number of own children under 18 years .....	456	1 469	144	2 584	1 025	1 017	1 591	1 230	401	620
Female householder, no husband present .....	105	248	32	52	123	116	172	75	80	93
With own children under 18 years .....	68	133	21	50	83	65	101	49	57	55
Number of own children under 18 years .....	127	285	31	103	140	115	184	84	93	85
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Male, 15 years and over .....	889	2 269	265	5 492	1 622	1 519	2 288	1 456	828	1 114
Single .....	241	770	60	2 817	402	451	634	348	219	251
Now married, except separated .....	543	1 298	164	2 296	1 068	932	1 464	1 063	525	795
Separated .....	34	72	18	154	40	46	43	10	21	14
Widowed .....	23	63	1	13	35	37	41	8	25	16
Divorced .....	48	66	22	212	77	53	106	27	38	38
Female, 15 years and over .....	906	2 299	254	2 560	1 624	1 521	2 343	1 518	980	1 305
Single .....	181	540	41	798	311	340	515	290	203	262
Now married, except separated .....	535	1 289	161	1 675	1 076	936	1 484	1 070	526	799
Separated .....	49	88	10	35	44	35	58	19	32	37
Widowed .....	101	295	20	13	108	161	201	79	156	119
Divorced .....	40	87	22	39	85	49	85	60	63	88

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
AGE											
Total persons	2 631	4 512	113	1 576	32	3 205	4 476	5 832	5 671	2 605	—
Under 5 years	170	241	9	102	—	225	346	371	486	242	—
5 to 9 years	186	275	4	99	1	264	325	375	414	225	—
10 to 14 years	192	300	7	106	3	261	311	506	495	265	—
15 to 19 years	209	387	14	109	1	287	362	581	496	302	—
20 to 24 years	247	381	8	171	3	287	402	499	615	262	—
25 to 34 years	420	690	8	266	6	448	818	815	952	386	—
35 to 44 years	290	415	24	140	6	273	511	810	588	340	—
45 to 54 years	286	522	20	112	3	253	546	743	533	225	—
55 to 64 years	341	664	13	182	8	309	500	632	466	173	—
65 to 74 years	185	397	—	173	—	329	261	353	393	120	—
75 years and over	105	240	6	116	1	269	94	147	233	65	—
3 and 4 years	60	100	3	41	—	80	125	153	190	88	—
16 years and over	2 043	3 624	90	1 249	28	2 389	3 426	4 460	4 178	1 813	—
18 years and over	1 969	3 463	84	1 209	28	2 286	3 258	4 214	3 968	1 696	—
21 years and over	1 823	3 247	75	1 126	27	2 112	3 055	3 901	3 675	1 516	—
60 years and over	448	955	8	369	7	753	575	776	840	265	—
62 years and over	386	816	7	334	2	683	483	642	744	238	—
Median	32.2	34.7	38.5	32.1	36.4	31.0	30.8	32.2	28.1	25.1	—
Female											
Total persons	1 354	2 450	55	811	13	1 792	2 277	3 000	2 965	1 352	—
Under 5 years	79	129	4	50	—	116	164	186	243	120	—
5 to 9 years	93	135	2	39	—	138	171	187	187	112	—
10 to 14 years	78	154	3	44	2	125	158	255	225	117	—
15 to 19 years	113	188	5	60	1	151	185	279	238	165	—
20 to 24 years	129	200	3	83	1	156	221	259	350	150	—
25 to 34 years	198	347	5	113	2	241	414	426	474	211	—
35 to 44 years	142	216	13	70	1	143	257	418	322	167	—
45 to 54 years	159	288	9	64	1	145	287	375	267	141	—
55 to 64 years	182	375	6	108	4	185	260	327	253	101	—
65 to 74 years	115	250	—	108	—	201	140	194	241	60	—
75 years and over	66	168	5	72	1	191	65	100	165	37	—
3 and 4 years	29	59	2	18	—	42	68	78	93	38	—
16 years and over	1 078	1 998	46	667	11	1 376	1 803	2 310	2 255	972	—
18 years and over	1 044	1 920	44	650	11	1 324	1 713	2 203	2 151	907	—
21 years and over	958	1 810	40	597	10	1 233	1 609	2 056	2 013	806	—
60 years and over	260	590	5	227	3	484	320	437	528	148	—
62 years and over	230	512	5	208	1	443	269	373	471	133	—
Median	34.4	38.9	38.5	36.9	36.5	33.9	31.7	32.9	29.5	25.5	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons	2 631	4 512	113	1 576	32	3 205	4 476	5 832	5 671	2 605	—
In households	2 631	4 512	113	1 576	32	3 072	4 476	5 832	5 541	2 605	—
Householder	1 001	1 792	41	692	24	1 214	1 624	2 059	2 038	855	—
Family householder	756	1 329	31	410	5	823	1 318	1 680	1 551	633	—
Nonfamily householder	245	463	10	282	19	391	306	379	487	222	—
Living alone	208	422	10	250	19	357	267	325	431	181	—
Spouse	632	1 098	27	338	4	548	1 191	1 471	1 182	375	—
Other relatives	935	1 537	45	496	4	1 232	1 576	2 174	2 172	1 266	—
Nonrelatives	63	85	—	50	—	78	85	128	149	109	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	—	130	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.63	2.52	2.76	2.28	1.33	2.53	2.76	2.83	2.72	3.05	—
Persons per family	3.07	2.98	3.32	3.03	2.60	3.16	3.10	3.17	3.16	3.59	—
Persons 65 years and over											
Total persons	290	637	6	289	1	598	355	500	626	185	—
In households	290	637	6	289	1	480	355	500	508	185	—
Householder	190	441	1	215	1	340	234	311	346	134	—
Nonfamily householder	90	213	1	134	1	172	96	119	180	54	—
Living alone	78	200	1	128	1	166	94	116	176	49	—
Spouse	62	123	—	56	—	72	56	112	97	27	—
Other relatives	32	63	5	15	—	32	45	64	48	17	—
Nonrelatives	6	10	—	3	—	9	4	5	2	7	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	118	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	756	1 329	31	410	5	823	1 318	1 680	1 551	633	—
With own children under 18 years	339	587	18	173	2	424	678	849	837	385	—
Number of own children under 18 years	620	966	26	325	4	838	1 139	1 502	1 541	780	—
Married-couple families											
Total families	632	1 098	27	338	4	548	1 191	1 471	1 182	375	—
With own children under 18 years	273	479	15	139	1	259	604	727	591	222	—
Number of own children under 18 years	507	812	23	260	3	506	1 021	1 288	1 095	457	—
Female householder, no husband present											
Total families	99	191	3	55	1	242	105	155	297	206	—
With own children under 18 years	52	97	2	28	1	151	58	93	218	139	—
Number of own children under 18 years	87	138	2	57	1	307	95	170	397	278	—
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over											
Total persons	979	1 664	47	591	17	1 042	1 665	2 202	1 966	870	—
Single	217	394	12	153	6	279	330	537	495	330	—
Now married, except separated	652	1 137	31	343	4	593	1 221	1 495	1 223	407	—
Separated	32	27	—	26	1	46	33	46	63	60	—
Widowed	25	37	—	27	—	51	18	37	58	28	—
Divorced	53	69	4	42	6	73	63	87	127	45	—
Female, 15 years and over											
Total persons	1 104	2 032	46	678	11	1 413	1 829	2 378	2 310	1 003	—
Single	165	329	5	104	4	285	293	420	412	346	—
Now married, except separated	656	1 139	30	344	4	592	1 224	1 513	1 236	408	—
Separated	39	53	1	36	—	82	34	61	109	75	—
Widowed	163	348	7	143	1	340	181	249	345	103	—
Divorced	81	163	3	51	2	114	97	135	208	71	—



Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Petersburg city												
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>AGE</b>												
Total persons	4 304	440	3 701	2 699	6 477	2 355	4 019	3 122	3 737	4 753	2 077	3 371
Under 5 years	374	30	274	178	517	149	274	227	192	270	110	292
5 to 9 years	359	26	240	165	514	138	236	229	193	226	135	257
10 to 14 years	469	14	295	258	651	228	379	238	229	253	143	295
15 to 19 years	493	61	319	287	699	247	392	298	275	302	174	331
20 to 24 years	451	69	325	228	835	196	331	371	334	391	124	330
25 to 34 years	642	105	499	307	1 087	272	448	557	582	802	325	670
35 to 44 years	431	41	348	270	638	219	360	318	372	436	271	404
45 to 54 years	401	26	373	280	669	292	403	261	507	492	288	364
55 to 64 years	369	30	486	308	510	307	545	272	586	660	285	271
65 to 74 years	219	15	366	256	241	199	435	192	302	545	106	112
75 years and over	96	23	176	162	116	108	216	159	165	376	116	45
3 and 4 years	138	10	107	60	191	64	94	73	66	101	42	131
16 years and over	2 970	368	2 833	2 037	4 646	1 791	3 056	2 361	3 071	3 959	1 649	2 462
18 years and over	2 762	342	2 725	1 924	4 362	1 692	2 890	2 260	2 964	3 820	1 564	2 318
21 years and over	2 538	298	2 507	1 767	3 954	1 557	2 668	2 073	2 776	3 650	1 487	2 120
60 years and over	487	56	778	561	581	425	929	476	729	1 252	363	269
62 years and over	413	45	672	501	486	375	823	426	620	1 120	301	210
Median	25.1	26.1	32.6	32.4	25.2	32.7	33.5	27.9	36.7	37.5	36.0	27.8
<b>Female</b>												
Total persons	2 376	144	1 957	1 496	3 472	1 282	2 193	1 728	1 982	2 588	1 071	1 738
Under 5 years	208	13	116	90	260	74	129	108	92	115	52	140
5 to 9 years	175	10	122	89	254	72	125	112	101	110	62	125
10 to 14 years	225	8	169	149	321	109	169	109	112	112	70	142
15 to 19 years	262	12	163	157	363	115	194	157	145	148	69	180
20 to 24 years	266	17	155	122	441	99	191	211	176	220	72	193
25 to 34 years	363	23	263	156	593	151	242	298	280	405	173	341
35 to 44 years	244	12	165	154	379	127	189	181	203	232	140	206
45 to 54 years	229	8	191	163	369	175	222	132	276	266	143	186
55 to 64 years	190	15	278	172	272	169	314	148	311	376	144	134
65 to 74 years	134	5	216	136	145	125	261	120	170	320	58	66
75 years and over	68	21	127	108	75	67	157	124	111	284	88	25
3 and 4 years	80	2	44	32	86	28	40	40	32	34	23	59
16 years and over	1 706	112	1 538	1 135	2 555	1 004	1 732	1 333	1 654	2 238	873	1 295
18 years and over	1 569	108	1 474	1 076	2 417	964	1 551	1 282	1 602	2 167	840	1 219
21 years and over	1 483	100	1 360	985	2 204	894	1 531	1 179	1 500	2 074	803	1 105
60 years and over	294	35	477	328	333	250	570	319	423	784	215	145
62 years and over	255	31	418	295	289	226	509	289	361	711	183	110
Median	26.0	27.8	35.0	34.1	26.5	37.0	36.9	29.1	40.0	42.8	37.8	27.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>												
Total persons	4 304	440	3 701	2 699	6 477	2 355	4 019	3 122	3 737	4 753	2 077	3 371
In households	4 303	280	3 679	2 699	6 477	2 355	4 001	3 025	3 732	4 634	1 967	3 371
Householder	1 437	127	1 365	945	2 187	796	1 479	1 167	1 497	2 061	685	1 174
Family householder	1 060	47	935	654	1 609	591	912	723	1 115	1 336	590	941
Nonfamily householder	377	80	430	291	578	205	567	444	382	725	95	233
Living alone	300	68	358	239	409	171	471	346	337	639	77	190
Spouse	557	18	579	335	944	310	442	390	512	1 132	526	798
Other relatives	2 130	106	1 536	1 253	3 018	1 147	1 843	1 249	1 197	1 293	726	1 321
Nonrelatives	179	29	199	166	328	102	237	219	82	148	30	78
Inmate of institution	1	160	12	—	—	—	18	48	5	119	110	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.99	2.20	2.70	2.86	2.96	2.96	2.71	2.59	2.49	2.25	2.87	2.87
Persons per family	3.53	3.64	3.26	3.43	3.46	3.47	3.51	3.27	2.93	2.82	3.12	3.25
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>												
Total persons	315	38	342	418	357	307	651	351	467	921	222	157
In households	315	35	318	357	307	304	645	351	467	921	222	157
Householder	216	29	266	268	214	199	438	193	303	543	66	98
Family householder	87	24	169	117	87	75	231	99	127	269	18	35
Nonfamily householder	73	24	160	101	74	68	204	87	124	254	18	34
Living alone	73	24	160	101	74	68	204	87	124	254	18	34
Spouse	39	2	93	75	56	42	93	49	106	178	34	38
Other relatives	49	4	66	61	80	45	79	43	50	83	26	20
Nonrelatives	11	—	12	14	7	21	31	23	6	9	1	1
Inmate of institution	—	3	—	—	—	—	10	43	2	108	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
Families	1 060	47	935	654	1 609	591	912	723	1 115	1 336	590	941
With own children under 18 years	606	25	407	275	940	238	381	375	426	578	270	533
Number of own children under 18 years	1 300	50	800	590	1 767	497	846	712	713	874	464	959
Married-couple families	557	18	579	335	944	310	442	390	956	1 132	526	798
With own children under 18 years	276	2	214	125	529	110	154	169	356	427	244	433
Number of own children under 18 years	548	4	380	247	969	236	345	312	590	715	419	789
Female householder, no husband present	438	25	285	271	554	246	402	293	124	168	49	119
With own children under 18 years	294	22	165	138	365	115	212	187	57	88	22	86
Number of own children under 18 years	701	45	377	319	730	235	472	374	102	136	37	150
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Male, 15 years and over	1 334	257	1 333	930	2 158	812	1 360	1 057	1 443	1 753	802	1 196
Single	529	171	481	357	907	324	579	439	344	405	198	253
Now married, except separated	586	44	621	364	998	342	485	426	981	1 179	545	822
Separated	90	18	78	67	85	53	116	91	35	35	19	37
Widowed	52	6	50	61	67	35	89	39	23	61	24	11
Divorced	77	18	103	81	101	58	91	62	60	73	16	73
Female, 15 years and over	1 768	113	1 559	1 168	2 637	1 028	1 770	1 371	1 680	2 251	887	1 331
Single	586	31	390	342	918	312	562	479	311	432	154	288
Now married, except separated	603	26	630	370	1 000	342	484	435	995	1 182	551	830
Separated	182	102	142	109	206	92	180	120	45	70	20	56
Widowed	226	28	312	225	287	188	192	204	229	422	127	80
Divorced	171	14	125	102	226	93	140	145	100	145	35	77

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]

AGE

	The SMSA	Onwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Onwiddie County					
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
Total persons .....	79 865	12 867	16 965	16 169	18 427	15 437	2 507	2 007	2 478	1 328	1 714	2 833
Under 5 years .....	4 873	725	1 259	851	1 292	746	169	111	110	32	119	184
5 to 9 years .....	5 513	867	1 510	1 182	1 254	700	192	160	154	25	123	213
10 to 14 years .....	6 080	1 054	1 531	1 314	1 394	787	207	190	71	134	260	240
15 to 19 years .....	7 765	1 374	2 025	1 577	1 620	1 169	236	226	259	179	182	292
20 to 24 years .....	7 003	1 033	1 702	1 240	1 769	1 259	183	148	177	113	179	233
25 to 34 years .....	12 627	1 896	3 406	2 310	2 870	2 145	368	311	326	194	289	408
35 to 44 years .....	9 852	1 762	2 386	2 141	2 117	1 446	308	333	353	135	234	399
45 to 54 years .....	9 061	1 402	1 527	2 118	2 006	2 008	277	194	348	168	180	307
55 to 64 years .....	8 707	1 334	956	1 979	1 936	2 502	277	153	338	140	159	267
65 to 74 years .....	5 273	899	457	902	1 381	1 634	227	108	152	143	80	189
75 years and over .....	3 111	521	206	555	788	1 041	118	66	73	148	35	81
3 and 4 years .....	1 971	299	539	347	504	282	77	53	37	13	44	75
16 years and over .....	61 945	9 941	12 335	12 494	14 166	13 009	1 908	1 482	1 969	1 164	1 298	2 120
18 years and over .....	58 940	9 339	11 373	11 844	13 484	12 507	1 792	1 860	1 093	1 093	1 422	1 993
21 years and over .....	54 206	8 643	10 267	10 993	12 532	11 771	1 684	1 274	1 733	995	1 115	1 842
60 years and over .....	12 297	2 010	1 062	2 314	3 045	3 866	480	239	362	348	188	393
62 years and over .....	10 577	1 756	900	1 921	2 646	3 354	428	211	298	319	151	349
Median .....	31.9	32.2	26.5	33.5	31.4	41.6	32.6	30.6	35.7	38.6	29.1	30.7
Female .....												
Total persons .....	40 394	6 408	7 735	8 503	9 547	8 201	1 272	1 000	1 255	655	830	1 396
Under 5 years .....	2 306	343	570	419	634	340	81	51	57	17	51	86
5 to 9 years .....	2 575	380	703	598	555	339	83	72	75	11	46	93
10 to 14 years .....	3 002	559	739	638	676	390	102	124	100	36	67	130
15 to 19 years .....	3 605	636	818	805	805	552	116	133	69	86	124	124
20 to 24 years .....	3 406	482	682	641	939	662	90	66	44	90	125	125
25 to 34 years .....	6 174	941	1 569	1 213	1 419	1 032	185	159	175	75	146	201
35 to 44 years .....	4 904	862	1 100	1 115	1 076	751	156	159	178	63	116	190
45 to 54 years .....	4 579	683	715	1 097	1 035	1 049	115	92	165	66	88	157
55 to 64 years .....	4 606	687	462	1 055	1 043	1 359	142	69	178	86	81	131
65 to 74 years .....	3 077	499	254	543	813	968	127	58	84	82	42	106
75 years and over .....	2 160	336	123	390	552	759	83	34	43	106	17	53
3 and 4 years .....	933	127	251	173	255	127	32	25	19	5	16	30
16 years and over .....	31 799	4 981	5 561	6 681	7 517	7 059	980	726	993	579	641	1 062
18 years and over .....	30 314	4 697	5 238	6 369	7 187	6 823	926	673	934	550	609	1 005
21 years and over .....	28 249	4 395	4 781	5 925	6 709	6 439	884	623	876	513	558	941
60 years and over .....	7 268	1 136	556	1 370	1 840	2 366	287	119	193	217	95	225
62 years and over .....	6 354	996	485	1 168	1 624	2 081	254	103	156	201	79	203
Median .....	33.5	33.4	27.5	34.6	33.0	45.4	33.9	30.1	36.3	47.5	29.4	32.1

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons .....	79 865	12 867	16 965	16 169	18 427	15 437	2 507	2 007	2 478	1 328	1 714	2 833
In households .....	76 766	12 002	15 350	16 070	18 216	15 128	2 507	1 990	2 478	493	1 714	2 820
Householder .....	28 132	4 128	4 913	5 797	6 881	6 413	875	639	883	178	623	930
Family householder .....	22 091	3 479	4 305	4 693	5 193	4 421	727	557	749	144	504	798
Nonfamily householder .....	6 041	649	608	1 104	1 688	1 992	148	82	134	34	119	132
Living alone .....	5 334	583	519	977	1 492	1 763	140	74	117	28	105	119
Spouse .....	18 920	3 035	3 817	4 001	4 406	3 671	503	445	422	207	422	707
Other relatives .....	28 283	4 695	6 018	6 041	6 507	4 332	974	828	912	186	642	1 153
Nonrelatives .....	1 421	144	212	231	422	412	20	20	38	7	29	30
Inmate of institution .....	1 683	864	255	99	202	263	—	17	—	834	—	13
Other, in group quarters .....	1 416	1	1 360	—	9	46	—	—	—	1	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.74	2.91	3.15	2.78	2.66	2.36	2.87	3.12	2.83	2.78	2.76	3.03
Persons per family .....	3.15	3.23	3.41	3.15	3.11	2.88	3.22	3.39	3.09	3.14	3.12	3.33
Persons 65 years and over .....												
Total persons .....	8 384	1 420	663	1 457	2 169	2 675	345	174	225	291	115	270
In households .....	7 697	1 187	661	1 367	1 977	2 505	345	174	225	58	115	270
Householder .....	5 026	754	891	862	1 035	1 387	228	137	168	10	78	174
Nonfamily householder .....	2 258	289	137	377	641	814	97	33	46	16	31	66
Living alone .....	2 153	279	128	349	622	775	96	32	44	15	29	63
Spouse .....	1 616	252	141	274	433	516	69	43	55	11	21	53
Other relatives .....	958	170	117	211	191	269	46	29	30	9	15	41
Nonrelatives .....	97	11	12	20	20	34	2	2	3	1	1	2
Inmate of institution .....	687	233	2	90	192	170	—	—	—	233	—	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families .....	22 091	3 479	4 305	4 693	5 193	4 421	727	557	749	144	504	798
With own children under 18 years .....	11 004	1 732	2 723	2 371	2 597	1 581	349	315	733	65	245	425
Number of own children under 18 years .....	19 489	3 180	5 009	4 082	4 582	2 636	662	600	576	107	447	788
Married-couple families .....												
Total .....	19 095	3 049	3 893	4 026	4 435	3 692	637	507	652	122	422	709
With own children under 18 years .....	9 471	1 545	2 463	2 001	2 158	1 304	318	289	294	55	198	391
Number of own children under 18 years .....	16 948	2 864	4 598	3 498	3 827	2 161	608	563	509	92	364	728
Female householder, no husband present .....												
Total .....	2 311	308	294	537	596	576	65	34	72	14	61	62
With own children under 18 years .....	1 238	148	194	310	360	226	24	20	30	7	37	30
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 084	260	319	482	628	395	45	30	53	12	68	52

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over .....												
Single .....	30 888	5 095	6 942	5 974	6 805	6 072	948	776	1 001	609	672	1 089
Now married, except separated .....	8 049	1 453	2 122	1 407	1 561	1 506	227	189	248	358	154	277
Separated .....	19 982	3 189	4 249	4 136	4 556	3 852	658	520	663	176	440	732
Widowed .....	719	99	164	102	175	179	13	17	19	12	17	21
Divorced .....	1 661	126	74	103	153	205	17	23	20	30	17	19
Over 65 .....	1 477	228	333	226	360	330	33	27	51	33	44	40
Female, 15 years and over .....												
Single .....	32 511	5 126	5 723	6 848	7 682	7 132	1 006	753	1 023	591	666	1 087
Now married, except separated .....	5 798	977	1 102	1 234	1 218	1 267	136	148	182	230	105	176
Separated .....	19 623	3 169	3 960	4 125	4 553	3 816	656	510	660	187	428	728
Widowed .....	860	126	116	176	231	211	19	8	18	25	36	20
Divorced .....	4 306	648	359	856	1 142	1 300	168	164	168	104	135	135
Over 65 .....	1 924	206	215	457	538	508	27	23	50	45	33	28

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]**
**AGE**

Total persons	5 401	2 869	4 285	2 484	4 418	832	1 986	581	878	2 954	3 863	2 066
Under 5 years	525	181	250	161	362	60	82	30	35	129	188	133
5 to 9 years	601	209	362	191	297	53	93	20	23	117	155	123
10 to 14 years	424	312	430	170	339	56	99	27	22	139	190	141
15 to 19 years	802	280	477	224	369	63	136	44	60	209	259	210
20 to 24 years	785	215	279	218	502	91	132	48	100	251	256	231
25 to 34 years	1 446	498	748	328	747	112	238	66	156	391	534	337
35 to 44 years	628	440	666	217	468	80	185	46	84	259	344	205
45 to 54 years	148	328	509	203	422	119	222	87	83	448	444	286
55 to 64 years	25	223	325	248	392	111	356	114	113	561	636	250
65 to 74 years	14	118	169	280	328	58	304	67	91	290	520	106
75 years and over	3	65	70	244	192	29	139	32	111	160	337	44
3 and 4 years	221	82	112	57	147	19	32	14	10	50	68	56
16 years and over	3 781	2 109	3 137	1 911	3 349	648	1 684	498	791	2 538	3 293	1 633
18 years and over	3 548	1 982	2 920	1 834	3 185	621	1 637	477	766	2 453	3 174	1 544
21 years and over	2 849	1 844	2 711	1 692	2 969	583	1 545	446	721	2 302	3 033	1 402
60 years and over	26	280	370	650	701	137	623	150	260	703	1 179	254
62 years and over	21	238	320	593	621	112	548	130	238	595	1 049	200
Median	22.0	30.2	29.7	33.7	29.2	33.2	46.8	46.3	40.2	44.5	45.1	30.5

<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 094</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>2 093</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>2 279</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>2 119</b>	<b>1 065</b>
Under 5 years .....	230	86	115	88	176	31	30	12	20	61	78	67
5 to 9 years .....	285	97	168	97	129	19	42	10	10	59	78	61
10 to 14 years .....	222	143	203	87	144	30	49	12	16	65	86	71
15 to 19 years .....	220	136	222	119	178	21	61	21	39	104	124	114
20 to 24 years .....	248	103	134	120	275	53	60	22	61	131	138	125
25 to 34 years .....	575	258	385	163	357	59	119	24	70	181	267	164
35 to 44 years .....	243	213	333	107	251	45	83	28	39	140	181	109
45 to 54 years .....	49	155	241	112	210	56	111	50	42	241	245	147
55 to 64 years .....	16	111	158	112	215	58	64	36	64	299	364	119
65 to 74 years .....	9	72	87	175	205	38	187	36	55	172	305	63
75 years and over .....	3	31	47	175	139	21	102	21	88	109	253	25
3 and 4 years .....	100	37	53	32	70	8	12	4	8	25	23	29
16 years and over .....	1 322	1 055	1 557	1 086	1 792	349	925	256	453	1 363	1 867	847
18 years and over .....	1 260	990	1 457	1 045	1 709	338	900	249	441	1 324	1 805	799
21 years and over .....	1 021	923	1 161	606	1 606	322	811	231	445	1 233	1 733	719
60 years and over .....	15	151	195	421	449	84	389	85	183	410	734	136
62 years and over .....	13	131	169	390	398	72	349	74	167	349	661	105
Median .....	22.1	30.6	30.1	36.2	31.1	36.5	53.7	48.9	44.4	47.1	49.9	30.0

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>5 401</b>	<b>2 869</b>	<b>4 285</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>4 418</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>1 986</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>2 954</b>	<b>3 863</b>	<b>2 066</b>
In households .....	3 808	2 869	4 271	2 372	4 319	831	1 983	581	796	2 952	3 790	2 066
Householder .....	1 045	951	1 381	952	1 663	324	855	229	391	1 233	1 702	795
Family householder .....	1 029	804	1 198	632	1 238	231	565	171	205	918	1 119	607
Nonfamily householder .....	16	147	183	320	425	93	290	58	186	315	583	188
Living alone .....	16	126	155	291	380	80	273	48	184	286	517	153
Spouse .....	942	722	1 063	478	997	183	415	145	154	803	967	504
Other relatives .....	1 799	1 148	1 763	881	1 537	300	664	182	200	863	1 015	712
Nonrelatives .....	22	48	64	61	122	24	49	25	51	53	106	55
Inmate of institution .....	241	—	14	103	99	1	3	—	36	2	73	—
Other, in group quarters .....	1 352	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.74	3.01	3.11	2.49	2.61	2.59	2.31	2.48	2.03	2.39	2.22	2.61
Persons per family .....	3.75	3.32	3.37	3.15	3.07	3.13	2.91	2.89	2.68	2.81	2.76	3.02
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>150</b>
In households .....	16	183	238	423	429	87	443	99	168	450	793	150
Householder .....	5	110	145	293	294	63	309	65	114	295	535	95
Nonfamily householder .....	—	41	47	147	158	29	149	26	61	125	266	35
Living alone .....	—	39	44	141	156	28	144	20	55	122	252	34
Spouse .....	2	41	51	93	96	13	79	21	27	105	174	37
Other relatives .....	9	27	38	28	39	11	50	11	18	46	77	17
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution .....	1	—	1	101	91	—	5	2	9	4	7	1
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 029</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>607</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	858	461	629	312	638	106	176	52	62	290	389	276
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 675	835	1 282	597	1 129	187	293	89	90	466	649	470
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>988</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>521</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	821	412	629	231	489	78	129	44	43	259	329	223
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 607	766	1 166	443	877	141	205	74	65	409	551	383
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>73</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	24	35	52	72	130	22	39	6	17	21	51	45
Number of own children under 18 years .....	47	49	90	134	218	38	76	11	23	44	81	74

**MARITAL STATUS**

<b>Male, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 494</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1 193</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>803</b>
Single .....	1 023	274	411	201	364	78	197	65	124	270	319	173
Now married, except separated .....	1 280	732	1 103	519	1 033	191	441	149	158	830	1 002	537
Separated .....	65	23	26	30	46	12	38	5	20	24	20	26
Widowed .....	3	18	21	39	39	6	37	10	16	22	55	9
Divorced .....	123	41	75	60	108	25	65	17	22	47	57	58
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 357</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>1 830</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>1 877</b>	<b>866</b>
Single .....	300	190	305	177	263	54	132	36	134	228	332	179
Now married, except separated .....	1 004	740	1 097	512	1 031	189	447	152	164	821	999	521
Separated .....	20	21	20	27	76	21	32	6	17	28	43	35
Widowed .....	10	94	115	294	288	54	241	48	101	219	386	72
Divorced .....	23	34	63	87	172	33	82	16	42	80	119	59



Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Olinwiddle County						Olinwiddle County		
	The SMSA	Olinwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403
<b>AGE</b>									
Total persons	46 927	9 653	7 481	52	4 661	25 080	2 905	944	647
Under 5 years	3 599	520	548	—	451	2 080	170	54	26
5 to 9 years	3 575	666	512	1	421	1 975	205	64	45
10 to 14 years	4 762	1 021	586	2	520	2 633	333	97	91
15 to 19 years	5 629	1 171	1 303	—	496	2 659	401	117	80
20 to 24 years	5 511	899	1 488	4	448	2 672	243	74	55
25 to 34 years	7 621	1 472	1 357	5	743	4 044	402	154	86
35 to 44 years	4 951	1 138	725	2	509	2 577	336	113	82
45 to 54 years	3 942	892	378	2	377	2 293	245	96	65
55 to 64 years	3 574	833	314	7	318	2 102	256	85	60
65 to 74 years	2 422	651	173	17	242	1 339	223	56	41
75 years and over	1 341	390	97	12	136	706	91	34	16
3 and 4 years	1 352	191	221	—	165	775	54	18	11
16 years and over	33 864	7 164	5 693	49	3 161	17 797	2 100	697	460
18 years and over	31 848	6 689	5 402	49	2 969	16 739	1 942	650	432
21 years and over	28 312	6 114	4 179	49	2 687	15 283	1 749	598	392
60 years and over	5 367	1 397	412	32	525	3 001	427	128	87
62 years and over	4 702	1 246	357	29	468	2 602	376	110	79
Median	25.4	28.7	22.3	65.5	24.9	26.1	27.1	29.3	28.3
<b>Female</b>									
Total persons	23 703	4 742	2 964	25	2 479	13 493	1 483	449	337
Under 5 years	1 802	267	282	—	228	1 025	88	25	16
5 to 9 years	1 787	338	237	1	218	993	95	29	21
10 to 14 years	2 317	481	295	1	234	1 304	155	55	42
15 to 19 years	2 652	554	454	—	260	1 384	204	56	47
20 to 24 years	2 604	430	434	2	270	1 468	126	33	27
25 to 34 years	3 757	677	475	2	411	2 192	204	62	48
35 to 44 years	2 565	560	306	1	275	1 423	180	55	43
45 to 54 years	2 074	443	172	1	192	1 266	138	43	29
55 to 64 years	1 949	440	161	1	185	1 159	119	42	38
65 to 74 years	1 340	324	93	7	126	790	106	29	18
75 years and over	856	228	55	6	78	489	50	20	10
3 and 4 years	650	97	114	—	77	362	28	7	9
16 years and over	17 227	3 535	2 072	23	1 736	9 861	1 097	327	244
18 years and over	16 234	3 298	1 947	23	1 639	9 327	1 009	301	228
21 years and over	14 692	3 022	1 823	23	1 487	8 536	916	277	209
60 years and over	3 049	737	223	14	296	1 779	219	67	44
62 years and over	2 704	656	195	13	265	1 575	195	57	39
Median	26.6	29.3	22.3	65.3	25.5	27.3	28.2	29.1	28.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
Total persons	46 927	9 653	7 481	52	4 661	25 080	2 905	944	647
In households	42 877	8 322	5 069	18	4 609	24 859	2 905	881	647
Householder	13 623	2 279	1 431	7	1 548	8 358	796	236	189
Family householder	10 348	1 936	1 264	4	1 167	5 977	682	204	150
Nonfamily householder	3 275	343	167	3	381	2 381	114	32	39
Living alone	2 595	307	148	3	324	1 813	103	25	34
Spouse	6 024	1 321	95	4	605	3 149	466	146	88
Other relatives	21 433	4 554	2 595	4	2 293	11 987	1 587	478	348
Nonrelatives	1 797	168	98	3	163	1 365	56	21	22
Inmate of institution	2 017	1 318	405	34	52	208	—	63	—
Other, in group quarters	2 033	13	2 007	—	—	13	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.16	3.65	3.01	2.14	2.99	2.99	3.65	3.75	3.41
Persons per family	3.67	4.04	3.88	3.00	3.50	3.55	4.01	4.08	3.90
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>									
Total persons	3 763	1 041	270	29	378	2 045	314	90	57
In households	3 318	766	267	1	334	1 950	314	90	57
Householder	2 144	487	175	1	243	1 238	205	55	38
Family householder	842	151	58	—	111	522	59	16	16
Nonfamily householder	740	141	51	—	104	444	56	14	13
Living alone	539	145	57	—	53	284	59	20	11
Spouse	498	110	32	—	28	328	41	11	6
Other relatives	137	24	3	—	10	100	9	4	2
Nonrelatives	444	274	3	28	44	95	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	10 348	1 936	1 264	4	1 167	5 977	682	204	150
With own children under 18 years	5 963	1 052	846	2	714	3 349	350	97	71
Number of own children under 18 years	12 311	2 310	1 745	3	1 460	6 793	751	236	161
<b>Married-couple families</b>									
Total persons	6 188	1 321	1 025	4	627	3 211	466	147	88
With own children under 18 years	3 498	751	710	2	353	1 682	255	79	38
Number of own children under 18 years	7 140	1 666	1 464	3	722	3 285	556	197	84
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>									
Total persons	3 510	493	190	—	456	2 371	169	42	52
With own children under 18 years	2 208	260	121	—	325	1 507	83	12	31
Number of own children under 18 years	4 724	558	237	—	673	3 256	172	26	69
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Male, 15 years and over	17 194	3 790	3 685	26	1 472	8 221	1 052	389	227
Single	7 858	1 891	1 962	6	554	3 445	444	167	99
Now married, except separated	7 045	1 475	1 436	10	678	3 446	496	170	95
Separated	941	173	127	2	97	542	45	19	9
Widowed	587	156	112	7	65	311	46	19	11
Divorced	763	95	48	1	78	477	21	14	13
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b>									
Total persons	17 797	3 656	2 150	23	1 797	10 171	1 145	340	258
Single	6 323	1 364	807	5	628	3 519	405	153	96
Now married, except separated	6 639	1 461	1 064	6	664	3 444	496	170	94
Separated	1 461	230	161	1	161	542	45	21	9
Widowed	2 221	460	160	10	212	1 379	138	47	26
Divorced	1 185	141	57	1	132	854	40	2	1

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Olinville County—Con			Prince George County			Hopewell city		
	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>Total persons</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>3 308</b>	<b>4 177</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>2 385</b>
Under 5 years	1	32	237	303	65	150	62	115	221
5 to 9 years	7	49	296	263	100	125	70	105	211
10 to 14 years	39	71	390	196	148	197	89	145	247
15 to 19 years	102	64	407	884	154	225	60	123	280
20 to 24 years	167	68	292	1 214	101	124	68	106	225
25 to 34 years	239	77	514	937	122	248	114	180	350
35 to 44 years	149	74	384	322	146	211	48	111	314
45 to 54 years	149	65	272	53	106	191	47	101	208
55 to 64 years	125	44	263	3	95	185	57	73	159
65 to 74 years	123	32	176	2	59	89	48	64	113
75 years and over	151	21	77	—	38	52	25	41	57
3 and 4 years	1	13	94	131	16	63	22	41	82
16 years and over	1 189	433	2 285	3 381	784	1 263	453	772	1 648
18 years and over	1 148	408	2 109	3 253	722	1 181	428	728	1 537
21 years and over	1 075	372	1 928	2 237	643	1 074	397	654	1 382
60 years and over	310	75	370	4	146	220	100	138	243
62 years and over	290	64	327	4	129	186	88	122	220
Median	39.6	26.5	25.6	21.5	24.9	27.7	24.6	24.1	25.2
<b>Female</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1 231</b>
Under 5 years	1	16	121	155	33	74	28	60	113
5 to 9 years	5	33	155	115	45	64	40	54	103
10 to 14 years	17	34	178	105	69	101	37	75	109
15 to 19 years	36	30	181	239	75	121	30	59	150
20 to 24 years	50	36	158	293	46	71	36	71	133
25 to 34 years	62	42	259	261	62	130	75	104	189
35 to 44 years	46	39	197	94	80	102	31	65	153
45 to 54 years	63	34	136	11	100	100	31	49	102
55 to 64 years	62	14	139	1	51	90	40	37	90
65 to 74 years	64	15	92	1	31	50	25	35	56
75 years and over	90	12	46	—	19	30	16	26	31
3 and 4 years	1	9	43	70	11	26	10	21	36
16 years and over	468	217	1 172	881	400	654	275	429	875
18 years and over	454	217	1 089	839	367	614	265	409	815
21 years and over	398	199	1 002	595	330	569	249	374	754
60 years and over	170	39	198	2	77	121	61	78	135
62 years and over	159	32	174	2	69	104	52	72	122
Median	50.4	26.6	26.7	20.3	27.9	27.2	27.2	24.8	25.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>Total persons</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>3 308</b>	<b>4 177</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>2 385</b>
In households	11	597	3 281	1 775	1 134	1 787	667	1 133	2 385
Householder	5	178	875	494	293	525	252	354	778
Family householder	2	150	748	486	244	437	184	295	580
Nonfamily householder	3	28	127	8	49	88	68	59	198
Living alone	3	26	116	8	40	80	63	50	162
Spouse	2	92	527	381	167	332	61	159	324
Other relatives	2	316	1 823	891	624	898	339	594	1 181
Nonrelatives	2	11	56	9	50	32	15	26	102
Inmate of institution	1 228	—	27	395	—	10	21	31	—
Other, in group quarters	13	—	—	2 007	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	1.80	3.34	3.75	3.77	3.87	3.41	2.66	3.21	3.09
Persons per family	3.00	3.71	4.15	3.80	4.25	3.82	3.20	3.55	3.62
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>170</b>
In households	2	53	250	1	97	139	73	78	170
Householder	2	33	154	—	66	87	47	51	124
Nonfamily householder	2	9	49	—	19	31	25	21	50
Living alone	2	9	47	—	15	28	25	19	46
Spouse	—	10	45	—	17	34	6	16	24
Other relatives	—	10	42	—	12	17	3	9	15
Nonrelatives	—	—	9	—	1	3	—	2	7
Inmate of institution	271	—	3	1	2	2	17	27	—
Other, in group quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>580</b>
With own children under 18 years	2	86	446	417	132	240	107	187	354
Number of own children under 18 years	2	159	1 001	828	303	508	235	379	723
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>337</b>
With own children under 18 years	2	48	329	386	99	188	25	92	201
Number of own children under 18 years	2	86	741	763	227	405	57	190	413
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>195</b>
With own children under 18 years	—	31	103	24	29	46	78	87	130
Number of own children under 18 years	—	59	232	51	65	88	173	175	265
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Male, 15 years and over</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>2 515</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>802</b>
Single	603	86	492	1 531	173	214	75	124	308
Now married, except separated	30	100	564	831	183	349	69	175	366
Separated	32	17	51	80	23	17	15	17	60
Widowed	30	6	44	7	17	20	12	19	27
Divorced	17	4	26	66	11	31	12	18	41
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>904</b>
Single	311	75	557	417	145	203	106	147	327
Now married, except separated	57	100	364	457	180	355	69	178	353
Separated	41	13	68	13	30	38	29	29	72
Widowed	52	37	160	—	62	84	45	57	93
Divorced	12	7	59	13	14	22	26	35	59

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Petersburg city										
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
<b>AGE</b>										
Total persons	3 397	1 687	2 305	5 864	2 348	3 907	2 217	720	792	1 180
Under 5 years	299	190	166	485	149	271	187	59	68	149
5 to 9 years	299	146	140	493	138	235	204	72	62	123
10 to 14 years	410	192	239	619	228	378	216	59	66	148
15 to 19 years	427	177	263	650	247	391	232	61	37	108
20 to 24 years	347	190	209	784	196	328	269	81	124	85
25 to 34 years	509	259	274	1 018	270	429	395	179	249	311
35 to 44 years	340	160	237	585	219	357	234	99	73	176
45 to 54 years	281	146	238	580	291	393	177	49	42	60
55 to 64 years	129	29	244	395	306	326	156	23	21	14
65 to 74 years	161	62	181	173	199	411	99	10	20	5
75 years and over	67	36	114	82	105	188	48	1	37	1
3 and 4 years	112	74	55	177	64	93	62	15	28	74
16 years and over	2 272	1 129	1 706	4 124	1 784	2 949	1 550	483	597	732
18 years and over	2 093	1 069	1 603	3 883	1 783	2 783	1 474	464	579	683
21 years and over	1 910	947	1 456	3 489	1 550	2 562	1 339	428	554	638
60 years and over	350	154	413	428	421	863	211	19	65	12
62 years and over	301	123	362	353	372	762	184	18	63	9
Median	24.0	23.6	29.4	24.3	32.6	32.7	25.0	25.1	26.6	23.7
<b>Female</b>										
Total persons	1 900	889	1 275	3 159	1 278	2 119	1 214	376	412	587
Under 5 years	170	86	83	246	74	127	88	27	29	68
5 to 9 years	151	79	75	243	72	125	102	38	26	58
10 to 14 years	194	108	136	306	108	169	121	42	25	68
15 to 19 years	100	238	146	339	115	139	115	37	19	59
20 to 24 years	206	95	113	418	99	189	149	45	74	55
25 to 34 years	292	143	138	567	151	229	225	91	131	161
35 to 44 years	191	81	138	346	127	187	142	53	40	81
45 to 54 years	172	76	139	317	174	218	89	27	17	25
55 to 64 years	141	67	137	215	168	303	84	12	9	10
65 to 74 years	98	30	95	109	125	243	63	4	13	2
75 years and over	47	24	75	53	65	135	36	—	29	—
3 and 4 years	68	32	28	82	28	39	32	6	9	29
16 years and over	1 325	605	951	2 284	1 000	1 660	870	257	331	377
18 years and over	1 221	566	896	2 153	960	1 585	832	246	323	352
21 years and over	1 113	497	811	1 961	890	1 459	768	225	306	325
60 years and over	210	81	235	247	247	522	134	9	45	7
62 years and over	183	68	207	214	224	462	120	8	45	4
Median	24.8	23.7	30.6	25.4	36.9	36.1	26.0	24.9	26.9	23.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
Total persons	3 397	1 687	2 305	5 864	2 348	3 907	2 217	720	792	1 180
In households	3 397	1 688	2 305	5 864	2 348	3 891	2 202	717	747	1 180
Householder	1 086	504	765	1 950	793	1 396	768	248	326	350
Family householder	807	365	551	1 433	590	901	509	183	192	311
Nonfamily householder	279	139	214	517	203	495	259	65	134	39
Living alone	215	85	168	338	169	401	192	49	115	32
Spouse	357	160	257	789	307	531	307	130	239	257
Other relatives	1 802	858	1 115	2 823	1 147	1 831	1 036	312	246	569
Nonrelatives	152	146	153	302	101	233	167	27	37	22
Inmate of institution	—	9	—	—	—	16	12	3	45	—
Other, in group quarters	—	10	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.13	3.32	3.01	3.02	2.96	2.79	2.87	2.94	2.32	3.46
Persons per family	3.67	3.81	3.51	3.53	3.47	3.52	3.50	3.46	3.05	3.69
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
In households	228	98	295	255	304	599	147	11	57	6
Householder	228	98	295	255	304	590	138	9	14	6
Family householder	153	56	187	147	197	376	6	—	6	3
Nonfamily householder	58	20	75	60	74	192	38	1	3	—
Living alone	45	16	62	53	67	165	32	1	2	—
Spouse	26	14	52	34	41	89	22	—	2	—
Other relatives	38	16	47	69	45	75	23	2	5	3
Nonrelatives	11	7	9	5	21	30	14	1	1	—
Inmate of institution	—	5	—	—	—	9	9	2	43	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	807	365	551	1 433	—	901	509	183	192	311
With own children under 18 years	486	227	248	884	—	379	310	128	121	241
Number of own children under 18 years	1 090	498	536	1 669	497	841	617	233	196	456
<b>Married-couple families</b>										
With own children under 18 years	191	82	107	482	—	153	124	91	81	200
Number of own children under 18 years	394	170	216	889	236	341	244	167	136	381
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>										
With own children under 18 years	390	169	242	533	—	399	243	39	41	41
Number of own children under 18 years	265	126	131	359	—	211	169	34	36	36
Number of own children under 18 years	654	300	299	719	235	471	350	58	54	68
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Male, 15 years and over	1 004	543	779	1 903	809	1 325	707	234	271	367
Single	451	277	318	838	323	570	314	69	80	75
Now married, except separated	379	177	291	844	340	475	259	141	154	265
Separated	78	39	59	80	53	111	71	11	15	10
Widowed	46	13	43	57	35	83	23	1	6	2
Orvored	50	37	68	84	58	86	40	12	16	15
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b>										
Single	1 385	616	981	2 364	1 024	1 698	903	269	332	393
Now married, except separated	531	255	329	879	312	547	344	77	93	99
Separated	393	178	302	837	340	473	264	147	154	250
Widowed	156	70	99	200	93	177	101	17	21	21
Orvored	134	43	74	209	93	131	103	20	25	16



**Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]

AGE

Total persons	1 224
Under 5 years	121
5 to 9 years	115
10 to 14 years	83
15 to 19 years	97
20 to 24 years	91
25 to 34 years	312
35 to 44 years	199
45 to 54 years	135
55 to 64 years	40
65 to 74 years	22
75 years and over	9
3 and 4 years	56
16 years and over	889
18 years and over	855
21 years and over	792
60 years and over	47
62 years and over	43
Median	28.5

48
5
4
4
6
2
5
8
6
4
2
2
2
2
2
35
31
29
5
5
26.5

484
59
44
27
35
55
158
65
33
6
2
2
1
29
351
344
310
3
3
26.0

221
20
29
19
23
9
40
45
30
3
2
1
10
144
137
128
4
4
29.4

162
16
13
16
8
9
46
23
18
7
5
1
5
117
113
108
10
8
30.4

Female	809
Under 5 years	81
5 to 9 years	67
10 to 14 years	41
15 to 19 years	43
20 to 24 years	47
25 to 34 years	238
35 to 44 years	133
45 to 54 years	109
55 to 64 years	26
65 to 74 years	18
75 years and over	6
3 and 4 years	39
16 years and over	612
18 years and over	597
21 years and over	570
60 years and over	31
62 years and over	30
Median	29.9

34
4
2
2
2
2
7
6
3
2
1
1
1
26
24
24
3
3
36.0

324
44
26
14
15
25
122
45
27
4
2
2
1
25
239
237
223
3
3
27.2

133
13
18
12
7
5
33
21
19
2
2
1
6
87
85
82
4
4
29.6

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	1 224
In households	1 151
Householder	211
Family householder	178
Nonfamily householder	33
Living alone	30
Spouse	464
Other relatives	448
Nonrelatives	28
Inmate of institution	2
Other, in group quarters	66
Persons per household	3.39
Persons per family	3.79

48
46
3
2
1
5
1
19
5
7
2
4.33
6.00

484
414
53
48
5
5
1
197
162
4
4
66
3.64
3.85

221
221
47
46
1
1
66
106
2
2
2
4.09
4.15

162
162
30
24
6
6
6
62
62
8
1
1
2.93
3.42

Persons 65 years and over	31
In households	29
Householder	9
Nonfamily householder	5
Living alone	1
Spouse	6
Other relatives	12
Nonrelatives	2
Inmate of institution	2
Other, in group quarters	2

4
3
1
1
1
2
2
2
1
2

2
2
2
5
2
2
2
2
2
2

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	178
With own children under 18 years	126
Number of own children under 18 years	333
Married-couple families	140
With own children under 18 years	107
Number of own children under 18 years	307
Female householder, no husband present	30
With own children under 18 years	17
Number of own children under 18 years	19

...
...
13
...
...
12
...
...
1

48
40
135
42
35
125
5
5
9

46
36
76
38
33
72
4
2
3

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	285
Single	104
Now married, except separated	166
Separated	2
Widowed	3
Divorced	10
Female, 15 years and over	620
Single	73
Now married, except separated	499
Separated	10
Widowed	21
Divorced	17

9
6
2
2
1
2
26
5
19
1
2
3

114
51
58
2
1
2
240
26
204
1
6
3

63
20
40
2
1
2
90
12
72
3
3
5

30
7
21
2
1
1
87
9
67
2
4
5

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More Spanish Origin  
Persons]

## AGE

	The SMSA	Onitwidge County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Prince George County Tract 0502
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>1 925</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>790</b>
Under 5 years .....	192	106	79	14	28	61	66
5 to 9 years .....	156	23	61	13	16	43	50
10 to 14 years .....	140	16	57	11	17	39	43
15 to 19 years .....	295	18	190	12	24	51	169
20 to 24 years .....	340	17	223	13	32	55	210
25 to 34 years .....	354	22	193	19	39	81	177
35 to 44 years .....	170	15	72	11	23	49	56
45 to 54 years .....	101	14	32	9	16	30	17
55 to 64 years .....	92	18	13	15	21	25	2
65 to 74 years .....	49	13	8	7	8	13	—
75 years and over .....	36	10	2	3	6	15	—
3 and 4 years .....	66	3	31	2	8	22	26
16 years and over .....	1 416	123	724	88	167	314	628
18 years and over .....	1 313	114	666	82	159	292	577
21 years and over .....	1 059	107	479	74	141	258	403
60 years and over .....	123	33	12	19	21	38	1
62 years and over .....	107	29	11	14	19	34	—
Median .....	22.5	26.3	21.3	25.3	24.8	23.5	21.2

## Female

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>819</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>243</b>
Under 5 years .....	94	6	32	7	17	32	26
5 to 9 years .....	75	10	36	7	5	17	29
10 to 14 years .....	67	5	27	5	8	22	25
15 to 19 years .....	114	16	56	4	13	25	46
20 to 24 years .....	105	9	49	6	10	31	44
25 to 34 years .....	139	11	56	10	21	41	47
35 to 44 years .....	70	7	24	6	10	23	18
45 to 54 years .....	50	8	13	2	9	18	7
55 to 64 years .....	53	8	7	8	12	18	1
65 to 74 years .....	28	6	3	6	4	9	—
75 years and over .....	24	5	2	2	5	10	—
3 and 4 years .....	24	1	7	1	3	12	4
16 years and over .....	571	66	206	43	83	173	161
18 years and over .....	525	58	187	42	78	160	145
21 years and over .....	445	54	141	39	69	142	105
60 years and over .....	76	16	7	13	13	27	1
62 years and over .....	65	14	6	10	11	24	—
Median .....	22.9	24.9	20.1	26.3	27.0	24.3	19.7

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>1 925</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>790</b>
In households .....	1 483	170	501	125	228	459	361
Householder .....	457	52	131	41	89	144	89
Family householder .....	369	39	119	32	67	112	87
Nonfamily householder .....	88	13	12	9	22	32	2
Living alone .....	77	12	11	8	20	26	1
Spouse .....	286	32	109	28	42	75	80
Other relatives .....	705	85	254	52	94	220	188
Nonrelatives .....	35	1	3	4	3	20	4
Inmate of institution .....	82	6	70	2	4	3	70
Other, in group quarters .....	360	—	359	—	1	—	359
Persons per household .....	3.12	2.92	3.69	2.88	2.60	3.08	3.98
Persons per family .....	3.55	3.54	3.92	3.31	3.07	3.51	4.01
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>
In households .....	77	19	10	8	13	27	—
Householder .....	50	13	7	5	11	14	—
Nonfamily householder .....	23	6	3	2	7	5	—
Living alone .....	22	6	3	2	6	5	—
Spouse .....	10	3	1	2	—	4	—
Other relatives .....	14	3	2	1	1	7	—
Nonrelatives .....	3	—	—	—	1	2	—
Inmate of institution .....	8	4	—	2	1	1	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>369</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>87</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	244	18	101	19	36	70	81
Number of own children under 18 years .....	522	50	222	40	62	148	176
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>302</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>83</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	195	15	93	18	28	77	77
Number of own children under 18 years .....	412	44	205	36	47	80	170
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>59</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	45	3	7	1	7	27	3
Number of own children under 18 years .....	100	6	15	4	13	62	4

## MARITAL STATUS

<b>Male, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>854</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>468</b>
Single .....	346	12	257	13	18	46	237
Now married, except separated .....	430	38	220	31	61	80	191
Separated .....	31	1	17	1	3	9	13
Widowed .....	12	4	5	—	1	2	4
Divorced .....	35	2	24	—	2	7	23
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>583</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>163</b>
Single .....	167	24	77	4	44	66	66
Now married, except separated .....	310	32	120	31	46	81	91
Separated .....	28	2	3	3	2	18	2
Widowed .....	56	12	7	4	13	20	1
Divorced .....	22	—	3	2	5	12	3



Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County			
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>RACE</b>										
Total persons .....	129 296	22 602	25 733	16 509	23 397	41 055	5 432	2 959	3 148	2 583
White .....	79 865	12 867	16 965	16 169	18 427	15 437	2 507	2 007	2 478	1 328
Black .....	46 927	9 653	7 481	52	4 661	25 080	2 905	944	647	1 252
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	187	16	76	19	31	45	1	2	1	—
American Indian .....	184	15	74	19	31	45	1	2	1	—
Eskimo .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	1 224	48	484	221	162	309	14	4	20	2
Japanese .....	165	13	64	31	16	41	2	2	8	—
Chinese .....	129	6	37	46	6	34	—	—	4	2
Filipino .....	180	8	81	15	23	53	2	2	2	—
Korean .....	407	4	195	46	72	90	—	—	3	—
Asian Indian .....	13	23	156	11	44	65	10	—	2	—
Vietnamese .....	98	2	28	13	17	38	—	—	1	—
Hawaiian .....	28	1	15	4	2	6	—	—	—	—
Guamanian .....	48	1	31	—	14	2	—	—	—	—
Samoa .....	13	—	10	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	1 093	18	727	48	116	184	5	2	2	1
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>										
Persons of Spanish origin .....	1 925	176	930	127	230	462	58	17	26	7
Mexican .....	740	97	314	34	83	212	28	4	10	2
Puerto Rican .....	562	5	372	29	71	85	1	4	—	—
Cuban .....	73	14	11	14	10	24	11	—	1	1
Other Spanish .....	550	60	233	50	66	141	18	9	15	4
Persons of Spanish origin .....	1 925	176	930	127	230	462	58	17	26	7
White .....	738	76	268	100	129	165	16	9	21	6
Black .....	451	82	126	—	39	204	38	6	—	—
Other races .....	736	18	536	27	62	93	4	2	5	1
<b>Census Tracts</b>										
		Dinwiddie County—Can.		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city	
		Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
<b>RACE</b>										
Total persons .....	2 329	6 151	672	10 573	4 242	4 080	6 166	4 032	2 232	2 989
White .....	1 714	2 833	610	5 401	3 800	2 869	4 285	3 898	2 160	2 941
Black .....	597	3 308	45	4 177	328	1 134	1 797	1	39	4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	8	4	4	47	9	7	9	3	3	—
American Indian .....	8	3	4	45	9	7	9	3	3	—
Eskimo .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	3	5	11	323	90	8	52	112	21	36
Japanese .....	—	1	1	22	21	7	13	9	1	6
Chinese .....	—	—	—	9	21	—	7	31	2	13
Filipino .....	2	—	—	66	14	—	1	5	—	1
Korean .....	—	1	10	152	17	—	16	12	11	11
Asian Indian .....	—	1	—	3	10	1	9	43	7	4
Vietnamese .....	1	—	—	18	6	—	4	10	—	—
Hawaiian .....	—	1	—	13	1	—	1	2	—	1
Guamanian .....	—	1	—	30	—	—	1	—	—	—
Samoa .....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	7	1	2	625	15	62	23	18	9	8
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>										
Persons of Spanish origin .....	11	57	6	790	41	36	57	28	21	19
Mexican .....	3	50	1	259	15	21	18	6	10	7
Puerto Rican .....	—	—	5	327	9	8	23	6	4	2
Cuban .....	—	1	—	11	—	—	—	5	1	—
Other Spanish .....	8	6	—	193	17	7	16	11	6	10
Persons of Spanish origin .....	11	57	6	790	41	36	57	28	21	19
White .....	5	19	3	200	36	12	17	24	14	15
Black .....	1	37	1	85	2	16	22	—	—	—
Other races .....	5	1	2	505	3	8	18	4	7	4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
<b>RACE</b>											
Total persons .....	2 631	4 512	113	1 576	32	3 205	4 476	5 832	5 671	2 605	—
White .....	2 610	4 447	113	1 264	32	2 484	4 354	5 663	4 418	212	—
Black .....	7	1	—	287	—	688	49	88	1 164	2 385	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	2	11	—	3	—	5	—	10	13	—	—
American Indian .....	2	11	—	3	—	5	—	10	13	—	—
Eskimo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	8	44	—	7	—	15	45	39	48	8	—
Japanese .....	—	15	—	—	—	—	4	5	7	—	—
Chinese .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	1	—
Korean .....	2	10	—	5	—	5	13	23	22	4	—
Asian Indian .....	5	6	—	—	—	3	4	3	—	1	—
Vietnamese .....	—	3	—	—	—	7	9	—	1	—	—
Hawaiian .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Guamanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
Samoa .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	4	9	—	15	—	13	28	32	28	—	—
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>											
Persons of Spanish origin .....	19	40	—	11	—	39	34	52	66	28	—
Mexican .....	7	4	—	2	—	26	13	13	16	13	—
Puerto Rican .....	4	13	—	3	—	7	9	18	25	9	—
Cuban .....	—	8	—	—	—	3	4	1	—	2	—
Other Spanish .....	8	15	—	6	—	3	8	20	25	4	—
Persons of Spanish origin .....	19	40	—	11	—	39	34	52	66	28	—
White .....	16	31	—	4	—	19	15	38	41	12	—
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	16	3	1	3	16	—
Other races .....	3	9	—	7	—	4	16	13	22	—	—
<b>Census Tracts</b>											
	Petersburg city										
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
<b>RACE</b>											
Total persons .....	4 304	440	3 701	2 699	6 477	2 355	4 019	3 122	3 737	4 753	2 077
White .....	832	163	1 986	382	581	6	92	878	2 954	3 863	1 634
Black .....	3 397	271	1 687	2 305	5 864	2 348	3 907	2 217	720	792	392
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	8	1	7	6	2	—	6	2	—	3	2
American Indian .....	8	1	7	6	2	—	6	2	—	3	2
Eskimo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	20	2	9	2	10	1	4	19	57	73	34
Japanese .....	3	—	3	—	2	1	3	—	6	4	5
Chinese .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	4
Filipino .....	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	3	15	13	10
Korean .....	8	1	5	—	5	—	—	1	18	14	3
Asian Indian .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	27	3
Vietnamese .....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	4	3	9
Hawaiian .....	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Guamanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Samoa .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other .....	47	3	12	4	20	—	10	6	6	22	15
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>											
Persons of Spanish origin .....	76	20	46	30	65	4	21	14	48	54	21
Mexican .....	28	15	30	13	46	2	17	7	19	10	5
Puerto Rican .....	17	2	6	1	7	1	—	5	5	11	4
Cuban .....	3	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	10	—
Other Spanish .....	28	3	10	9	12	1	4	2	20	23	12
Persons of Spanish origin .....	76	20	46	30	65	4	21	14	48	54	21
White .....	12	4	18	—	1	—	—	4	42	38	11
Black .....	39	15	18	26	59	4	20	9	2	5	7
Other races .....	25	1	10	4	5	—	1	1	4	11	10

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Olinwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Olinwiddle County			
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>129 296</b>	<b>22 602</b>	<b>25 733</b>	<b>16 509</b>	<b>23 397</b>	<b>41 055</b>	<b>5 432</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>3 148</b>	<b>2 561</b>
Single ancestry group .....	80 337	14 188	15 242	8 360	13 243	29 304	3 371	1 711	1 655	1 915
Dutch .....	287	40	51	59	45	92	5	9	—	—
English .....	26 002	5 334	4 222	5 664	5 643	5 135	1 423	769	753	608
French .....	1 027	156	253	196	190	232	12	59	31	—
German .....	4 503	395	1 339	781	907	1 081	39	121	70	14
Greek .....	216	—	14	33	119	50	—	—	—	—
Hungarian .....	205	18	36	27	59	65	—	—	14	—
Irish .....	3 386	447	799	477	870	793	71	60	105	31
Italian .....	792	92	178	179	174	169	—	10	40	6
Norwegian .....	70	—	24	—	21	25	—	—	—	—
Polish .....	534	40	125	83	142	144	5	12	23	—
Portuguese .....	46	—	4	13	23	6	—	—	—	—
Russian .....	206	23	20	47	24	92	—	—	—	—
Scottish .....	582	125	86	107	156	108	18	—	23	—
Swedish .....	197	5	30	48	52	62	5	—	—	—
Ukrainian .....	64	—	13	21	15	15	—	—	—	—
Other .....	42 220	7 511	8 048	623	4 803	21 235	1 793	671	596	1 256
Multiple ancestry group .....	21 573	2 373	5 771	4 940	4 607	3 882	414	510	507	153
Ancestry not specified .....	27 386	6 041	4 720	3 209	5 547	7 869	1 647	738	986	493
Not reported .....	15 243	2 783	2 671	2 175	3 007	4 607	653	193	449	424
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s) .....	10 532	1 348	2 217	2 792	2 230	1 945	261	311	265	121
French and other group(s) .....	2 536	252	731	558	536	459	33	37	69	6
German and other group(s) .....	8 288	836	2 365	1 836	1 757	1 494	111	153	246	39
Irish and other group(s) .....	9 720	1 209	2 161	2 184	2 318	1 848	281	244	229	71
Italian and other group(s) .....	1 006	113	418	164	121	17	49	5	—	—
Polish and other group(s) .....	796	24	332	131	166	143	2	16	—	—
		Olinwiddle County—Con.		Prince George County			Colonial Heights city			
		Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>2 351</b>	<b>6 151</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>10 596</b>	<b>4 256</b>	<b>4 080</b>	<b>6 166</b>	<b>4 032</b>	<b>2 226</b>	<b>2 995</b>
Single ancestry group .....	1 357	4 179	307	6 787	1 921	2 339	3 888	2 305	1 122	1 330
Dutch .....	4	22	—	25	20	—	6	19	11	4
English .....	583	1 200	121	1 060	869	782	1 390	1 433	776	756
French .....	15	39	—	160	17	35	41	46	35	65
German .....	35	116	53	585	243	206	252	219	73	204
Greek .....	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	12	7
Hungarian .....	—	4	—	23	8	5	—	—	10	—
Irish .....	112	68	21	257	119	146	256	138	64	118
Italian .....	—	36	12	137	22	7	—	63	26	33
Norwegian .....	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish .....	—	—	—	61	42	9	13	7	30	5
Portuguese .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Russian .....	4	19	—	7	13	—	—	13	7	23
Scottish .....	23	61	5	48	29	—	4	32	—	33
Swedish .....	—	—	—	18	12	—	—	36	—	—
Ukrainian .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	10
Other .....	581	2 614	95	4 364	514	1 149	1 926	299	78	72
Multiple ancestry group .....	274	515	248	2 273	1 168	946	1 136	1 133	699	1 075
Ancestry not specified .....	720	1 457	80	1 536	1 167	795	1 142	594	405	590
Not reported .....	341	723	29	1 066	730	363	483	473	256	412
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s) .....	160	230	102	748	457	351	559	703	301	667
French and other group(s) .....	58	49	64	345	25	143	154	128	88	141
German and other group(s) .....	68	219	110	931	551	332	441	527	311	343
Irish and other group(s) .....	140	244	81	785	485	344	466	442	290	466
Italian and other group(s) .....	—	42	35	218	59	60	46	58	34	32
Polish and other group(s) .....	—	6	—	177	26	88	41	19	54	17



Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>2 631</b>	<b>4 501</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3 238</b>	<b>4 476</b>	<b>5 832</b>	<b>5 671</b>	<b>2 605</b>	—
Single ancestry group .....	1 295	2 273	35	827	...	1 561	2 297	2 798	3 396	2 349	—
Dutch .....	20	5	—	—	...	6	32	7	—	—	—
English .....	909	1 771	21	366	...	587	1 429	1 648	1 462	144	—
French .....	20	30	—	40	...	11	37	74	28	—	—
German .....	89	188	8	61	...	35	168	347	282	6	—
Greek .....	—	14	—	—	...	47	72	—	—	—	—
Hungarian .....	5	12	—	14	...	19	8	13	5	—	—
Irish .....	65	92	—	29	...	112	149	252	293	35	—
Italian .....	37	20	—	20	...	9	39	57	49	—	—
Norwegian .....	—	—	—	—	...	7	7	7	—	—	—
Polish .....	27	14	—	10	...	13	47	48	24	—	—
Portuguese .....	—	13	—	—	...	—	16	7	—	—	—
Russian .....	4	—	—	—	...	—	24	—	—	—	—
Scottish .....	18	24	—	26	...	37	30	51	12	—	—
Swedish .....	—	6	6	10	...	—	—	31	11	—	—
Ukrainian .....	11	—	—	—	...	9	—	—	6	—	—
Other .....	90	84	—	251	...	669	239	256	1 224	2 164	—
Multiple ancestry group .....	690	1 271	72	201	...	563	1 100	1 707	989	39	—
Ancestry not specified .....	646	957	17	524	...	1 114	1 079	1 327	1 286	217	—
Not reported .....	422	595	17	234	...	745	580	574	763	111	—
Selected multiple ancestry groups:											
English and other group(s) .....	382	674	65	111	...	253	642	826	372	18	—
French and other group(s) .....	104	72	27	42	...	64	109	228	93	—	—
German and other group(s) .....	196	436	23	61	...	195	359	724	406	12	—
Irish and other group(s) .....	378	608	—	76	...	298	554	768	608	6	—
Italian and other group(s) .....	35	31	—	9	...	14	55	43	43	—	—
Polish and other group(s) .....	25	16	—	—	...	31	14	74	40	7	—
Census Tracts	Petersburg city										
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>4 304</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>3 691</b>	<b>2 699</b>	<b>6 477</b>	<b>2 347</b>	<b>4 027</b>	<b>3 122</b>	<b>3 737</b>	<b>4 753</b>	<b>2 009</b>
Single ancestry group .....	3 353	386	2 707	2 128	4 957	1 994	3 425	2 214	2 003	3 000	1 191
Dutch .....	5	—	31	—	—	—	2	21	22	5	—
English .....	182	53	911	248	245	16	84	341	767	1 419	436
French .....	19	—	12	—	20	—	7	6	57	77	10
German .....	95	—	90	20	47	—	6	45	157	271	167
Greek .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	36	—
Hungarian .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	8	—
Irish .....	118	18	116	15	4	—	11	75	130	146	66
Italian .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	49	48	5
Norwegian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	—
Polish .....	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	25	38	27
Portuguese .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Russian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	28	15
Scottish .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	11	17	49	12
Swedish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	28	—
Ukrainian .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	2 851	315	1 531	1 845	4 641	1 978	3 317	1 716	670	813	448
Multiple ancestry group .....	216	13	261	7	127	—	13	197	682	1 059	454
Ancestry not specified .....	735	51	723	564	1 393	353	589	711	1 052	694	364
Not reported .....	580	24	379	306	532	213	324	550	570	501	184
Selected multiple ancestry groups:											
English and other group(s) .....	91	—	142	7	78	—	13	103	331	616	230
French and other group(s) .....	9	8	19	—	28	—	—	27	88	132	52
German and other group(s) .....	107	—	67	—	30	—	6	59	277	449	157
Irish and other group(s) .....	47	13	148	7	59	—	7	140	301	467	228
Italian and other group(s) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	36	—
Polish and other group(s) .....	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	25	24	41

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Onwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Onwiddie County			
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total persons .....	129 296	22 602	25 733	16 509	23 397	41 055	5 432	2 959	3 148	2 561
Native .....	125 486	22 347	24 279	16 026	22 836	39 998	5 399	2 893	3 072	2 544
Born in State of residence .....	64 948	19 223	10 706	10 456	14 484	4 830	2 454	2 408	2 223	2 223
Born in different State .....	38 491	3 028	12 497	5 310	8 124	9 532	569	423	651	315
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	2 047	96	1 076	260	228	387	—	16	13	6
Foreign born .....	3 810	255	1 454	483	561	1 057	33	66	76	17
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	28 318	5 266	5 880	3 578	5 011	8 583	1 316	774	778	255
Speak a language other than English at home .....	934	58	351	193	88	244	—	18	15	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	5.1	—	7.7	3.6	—	5.7	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	92 295	16 120	17 906	12 058	16 617	29 594	3 773	2 040	2 254	2 252
Speak a language other than English at home .....	4 034	217	1 667	536	519	1 095	17	57	55	10
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	9.1	12.9	10.7	10.3	3.1	8.4	—	14.0	10.9	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	34 940	5 983	7 139	4 612	5 907	11 299	1 562	893	891	134
Nursery school .....	936	57	280	163	177	259	5	6	8	11
Private .....	676	46	230	113	132	155	—	6	8	11
Kindergarten .....	1 797	294	423	193	308	579	47	43	38	—
Private .....	301	28	62	5	42	164	3	—	8	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	18 020	3 387	3 595	2 207	3 192	5 639	894	500	487	44
Private .....	898	186	145	15	232	320	26	71	12	8
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	9 010	1 605	1 757	1 327	1 562	2 759	454	264	275	24
Private .....	370	90	48	37	76	119	16	30	—	11
College .....	5 177	640	1 084	722	668	2 063	162	80	83	55
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons 25 years old and over .....	73 742	13 265	12 531	10 209	13 598	24 139	3 096	1 699	1 980	1 861
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	4 906	1 764	428	169	706	1 839	347	138	99	852
Private .....	5 317	2 312	999	771	1 625	3 610	607	223	319	273
8 years .....	5 221	1 121	577	618	1 055	1 850	242	169	170	142
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	13 951	2 777	2 013	1 812	2 755	4 594	767	370	476	109
4 years .....	21 676	3 256	4 463	3 530	4 592	5 835	719	461	641	245
College: 1 to 3 years .....	9 895	1 155	2 217	1 661	1 522	3 340	199	187	189	152
4 or more years .....	8 776	880	1 834	1 648	1 343	3 071	215	151	86	88
Percent high school graduates .....	54.7	39.9	67.9	67.0	54.8	50.7	36.6	47.0	46.3	26.1
FERTILITY										
Women 35 to 44 years .....	7 616	1 380	1 428	1 144	1 433	2 231	337	214	205	107
Children ever born .....	20 476	3 976	3 548	2 712	3 627	6 613	1 112	631	495	92
Per 1,000 women .....	2 689	2 881	2 485	2 371	2 531	2 964	3 300	2 949	2 415	860
RESIDENCE IN 1975										
Persons 5 years and over .....	120 629	21 363	23 943	15 659	21 618	38 046	5 076	2 816	3 054	2 557
Same house .....	64 272	15 495	8 253	9 058	11 024	20 442	3 753	1 864	2 426	1 895
Different house in United States .....	52 318	15 838	13 023	6 317	10 206	16 934	1 323	922	628	662
Central city of this SMSA .....	23 622	1 349	2 180	3 695	5 573	10 825	59	282	144	94
Remainder of this SMSA .....	7 256	2 626	1 874	567	1 120	1 069	938	479	309	14
Outside this SMSA .....	21 440	1 863	8 969	2 055	3 513	5 040	326	161	175	554
Different SMSA .....	15 015	1 249	6 455	1 421	2 432	3 458	226	102	142	368
Not in on SMSA .....	6 425	614	2 514	634	1 081	1 582	100	59	33	186
Abroad .....	4 039	30	2 667	284	388	670	—	30	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over .....	56 156	8 788	12 787	7 849	9 693	17 039	2 278	1 247	1 374	220
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	35 382	5 485	6 906	5 734	6 708	10 549	1 089	924	899	135
Carpool .....	13 350	2 759	1 961	1 860	2 354	4 416	933	242	443	68
Public transportation .....	1 543	82	536	39	66	820	38	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar .....	1 315	66	472	39	41	697	32	—	12	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only .....	4 365	147	2 858	104	319	937	54	37	10	8
Other means .....	804	85	325	72	163	159	31	16	—	9
Worked at home .....	712	230	201	40	83	158	133	28	—	—
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.19	1.26	1.14	1.16	1.17	1.21	1.42	1.14	1.23	1.23
Mean travel time to work .....	19.8	27.7	17.1	18.7	17.9	19.4	30.6	30.4	21.8	18.5
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	42 889	6 819	10 349	5 166	7 173	13 882	1 586	947	1 115	118
Petersburg city—central business district .....	1 938	395	223	287	183	850	43	30	94	32
Remainder of Petersburg city .....	15 407	3 051	1 809	1 666	764	8 117	439	542	536	27
Colonial Heights city .....	3 563	314	240	1 878	134	997	46	58	104	—
Hopewell city—central business district .....	3 645	23	152	18	389	63	—	10	13	—
Remainder of Hopewell city .....	8 054	368	1 389	662	4 635	1 000	60	60	85	—
Onwiddie County .....	2 622	2 206	19	33	—	364	953	211	160	18
Prince George County .....	10 660	462	6 517	622	1 068	1 991	45	36	123	41
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	9 192	1 328	1 119	2 347	1 840	2 558	363	207	257	27
Richmond city .....	3 676	460	218	994	858	1 146	65	70	76	16
Chesterfield County .....	3 639	421	489	1 077	739	913	34	112	116	11
Remainder of Richmond, Va. SMSA .....	759	114	121	197	135	192	26	—	49	—
Nottoway County .....	96	96	—	—	—	—	82	14	—	—
Sussex County .....	190	92	76	—	—	22	82	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	832	145	215	79	108	285	74	11	16	—
Place of work not reported .....	4 296	655	904	404	948	1 385	180	100	105	27

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Dinwiddie County—Con.		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city		
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
Total persons	2 351	6 151	635	10 596	4 256	4 080	6 166	4 032	2 226	2 995
Native	2 326	6 113	601	9 630	4 040	4 008	6 000	3 809	2 174	2 911
Born in State of residence	1 994	5 314	323	939	2 316	2 865	4 263	2 285	1 280	1 795
Born in different State	311	759	278	7 906	1 584	1 099	1 630	1 470	857	1 073
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	21	40	—	785	140	44	107	54	37	43
Foreign born	25	38	34	966	216	72	166	223	52	84
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Persons 5 to 17 years	559	1 584	119	2 022	994	1 075	1 670	1 191	446	611
Speak a language other than English at home	8	17	—	232	39	7	73	117	8	11
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	8.6	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 656	4 145	463	7 655	2 952	2 748	4 088	2 632	1 702	2 218
Speak a language other than English at home	52	26	28	1 204	168	74	193	197	64	107
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	26.9	—	17.9	12.4	11.3	—	2.6	11.2	12.5	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	667	1 836	123	2 542	1 318	1 215	1 941	1 517	600	918
Nursery school	4	23	6	158	61	7	48	50	6	39
Private	4	17	6	127	61	7	29	21	6	32
Kindergarten	51	115	—	196	58	69	100	51	29	20
Private	11	6	—	22	6	8	23	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	353	1 109	86	1 253	607	679	970	756	263	360
Private	46	23	—	59	24	—	62	—	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years)	154	434	31	373	385	339	629	462	201	287
Private	23	10	—	14	15	9	10	6	5	6
College	105	155	—	562	207	121	194	198	101	212
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Persons 25 years old and over	1 285	3 344	346	4 003	2 395	2 282	3 505	2 342	1 374	1 867
Elementary:	84	244	19	30	—	138	178	12	54	—
5 to 7 years	209	681	34	71	155	290	449	16	132	113
8 years	105	293	36	100	85	155	201	77	85	72
High school:	291	764	67	362	411	467	706	253	246	225
4 years	346	844	131	1 646	787	722	1 177	765	527	649
College:	156	272	45	1 005	436	274	457	519	207	346
4 or more years	94	246	14	789	458	236	337	700	123	462
Percent high school graduates	46.4	40.7	54.9	85.9	70.2	54.0	56.2	84.7	62.4	78.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Women 35 to 44 years	129	388	44	349	295	295	445	391	119	263
Children ever born	278	1 368	89	807	716	763	1 173	920	312	560
Per 1,000 women	2 155	3 526	2 023	2 312	2 427	2 586	2 636	2 353	2 622	2 129
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 148	5 712	569	9 743	4 041	3 831	5 759	3 811	2 175	2 870
Same house	1 371	4 186	209	479	2 171	1 992	3 402	2 253	1 047	1 795
Different house in United States	777	1 526	351	7 078	1 688	1 718	2 188	1 485	1 064	961
Central city of this SMSA	453	317	188	29	481	747	735	749	575	515
Remainder of this SMSA	148	738	33	205	362	423	651	65	199	95
Outside this SMSA	176	471	130	6 844	845	548	602	671	290	351
Different SMSA	145	266	78	4 897	736	247	497	415	208	261
Not in an SMSA	31	205	52	1 947	109	301	105	256	82	90
Abroad	—	—	9	2 186	182	121	169	73	64	114
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 111	2 558	263	5 945	1 927	1 815	2 837	1 892	1 087	1 531
Private vehicle, Drive alone	835	1 603	164	1 788	1 499	1 327	2 128	1 487	814	1 108
Carpool	245	828	68	718	330	366	479	342	237	363
Public transportation	7	15	7	491	4	25	9	—	9	5
Bus or streetcar	7	15	2	439	4	18	9	—	9	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	8	30	12	2 772	23	16	35	20	10	31
Other means	—	29	12	146	44	39	84	22	17	24
Worked at home	16	53	30	27	42	102	102	21	—	—
Persons per private vehicle	1.15	1.27	1.19	1.20	1.12	1.14	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.16
Mean travel time to work—minutes	23.4	30.0	17.1	11.4	18.2	25.3	23.5	17.8	19.0	17.9
Worked in SMSA of residence	734	2 319	220	5 052	1 480	1 352	2 245	1 275	777	916
Petersburg city—central business district	99	97	11	—	78	30	104	53	31	54
Remainder of Petersburg city	411	1 096	53	214	312	246	984	431	304	165
Colonial Heights city	38	68	21	15	64	60	80	452	231	428
Hopewell city—central business district	—	—	—	—	35	23	73	—	—	—
Remainder of Hopewell city	18	145	67	80	453	528	261	174	85	109
Dinwiddie County	119	745	—	—	—	—	19	8	—	25
Prince George County	49	168	47	4 743	538	465	724	157	126	135
Worked outside SMSA of residence	211	263	17	195	271	371	265	551	182	537
Richmond city	125	108	17	54	69	32	46	189	70	213
Chesterfield County	66	82	—	43	127	166	153	299	84	236
Remainder of Richmond, Va. SMSA	—	39	—	12	30	48	31	37	16	66
Nottoway County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sussex County	—	10	—	—	8	57	11	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	20	24	—	86	37	68	24	26	12	22
Place of work not reported	122	121	—	566	90	94	154	84	50	80



Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>											
Total persons .....	2 631	4 501	124	1 552	23	3 238	4 476	5 832	5 671	2 605	—
Native .....	2 577	4 439	116	1 490	...	3 189	4 329	5 700	5 536	2 569	—
Born in State of residence .....	1 857	3 156	83	896	...	2 049	2 523	3 343	3 525	2 133	—
Born in different State .....	685	1 201	24	594	...	1 103	1 777	2 296	1 916	430	—
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	35	82	9	—	...	37	29	61	95	6	—
Foreign born .....	54	62	8	62	...	49	147	132	135	36	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>											
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	502	794	34	197	...	771	891	1 293	1 203	656	—
Speak a language other than English at home .....	23	34	—	17	...	7	18	5	33	8	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	30.4	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 959	3 456	81	1 207	...	2 288	3 239	4 168	3 982	1 710	—
Speak a language other than English at home .....	90	78	—	18	...	65	170	115	119	32	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	5.6	25.6	—	—	...	—	3.5	4.3	4.2	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>											
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	566	977	34	238	...	881	1 166	1 519	1 314	789	—
Nursery school .....	25	43	—	19	...	9	65	45	21	18	—
Private .....	18	36	—	—	...	4	55	38	17	18	—
Kindergarten .....	29	64	—	17	...	55	52	76	73	35	—
Private .....	—	5	—	—	...	—	15	18	5	4	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	327	486	15	171	...	489	559	775	784	414	—
Private .....	8	7	—	10	...	42	60	86	25	9	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	109	249	19	—	...	247	337	423	317	238	—
Private .....	—	20	—	—	...	25	11	31	9	—	—
College .....	76	135	—	31	...	81	153	200	119	84	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
Persons 25 years old and over .....	1 627	2 940	59	1 032	...	1 839	2 730	3 500	3 165	1 309	—
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	50	53	—	48	...	193	39	83	194	149	—
5 to 4 years .....	191	314	5	133	...	339	180	285	448	232	—
8 years .....	150	234	—	150	...	223	80	275	306	126	—
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	374	695	19	175	...	478	410	702	691	299	—
4 years .....	576	997	16	364	...	400	1 041	1 399	1 003	378	—
College: 1 to 3 years .....	179	410	—	106	...	117	432	403	363	101	—
4 or more years .....	107	237	19	126	...	89	583	353	160	24	—
Percent high school graduates .....	53.0	55.9	59.3	57.8	...	33.0	75.3	61.6	48.2	38.4	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>											
Women 35 to 44 years .....	142	212	17	40	...	171	257	418	350	197	—
Children ever born .....	347	532	41	79	...	415	628	907	1 017	581	—
Per 1,000 women .....	2 444	2 509	2 412	1 975	...	2 427	2 444	2 170	2 906	2 949	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>											
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 384	4 307	112	1 380	...	3 013	4 123	5 498	5 227	2 354	—
Same house .....	1 123	2 749	91	683	...	1 610	2 956	2 956	2 546	1 245	—
Different house in United States .....	1 252	1 534	21	666	...	1 403	2 021	2 377	2 607	1 109	—
Central city of this SMSA .....	803	1 032	21	383	...	774	1 216	1 243	1 185	772	—
Remainder of this SMSA .....	51	157	—	61	...	120	196	260	426	57	—
Outside this SMSA .....	398	345	—	222	...	509	609	874	996	280	—
Different SMSA .....	310	227	—	184	...	272	420	632	728	173	—
Not in an SMSA .....	88	118	—	38	...	237	189	242	268	107	—
Abroad .....	9	24	—	31	...	—	118	165	74	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>											
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 221	2 033	85	593	...	1 193	2 076	2 533	2 294	981	—
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	840	1 440	45	400	...	687	1 538	1 884	1 553	638	—
Carpool .....	337	550	31	141	...	311	478	559	596	269	—
Public transportation .....	11	14	—	12	...	11	—	6	31	6	—
Bus or streetcar .....	11	14	—	—	...	11	—	6	18	6	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only .....	26	13	4	21	...	120	31	32	50	50	—
Other means .....	—	7	—	19	...	41	29	22	34	18	—
Worked at home .....	7	—	5	—	...	23	—	30	30	—	—
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.20	1.19	1.27	1.17	...	1.22	1.16	1.14	1.18	1.21	—
Mean travel time to work .....	20.7	18.6	17.5	15.7	...	13.5	17.6	18.6	18.6	21.3	—
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	881	1 263	54	345	...	880	1 669	1 669	1 970	705	—
Petersburg city—central business district .....	68	81	—	36	...	132	33	33	18	—	—
Remainder of Petersburg city .....	378	371	17	56	...	39	167	134	301	67	—
Colonial Heights city .....	227	503	37	15	...	—	—	52	52	15	—
Hopewell city—central business district .....	—	18	—	32	...	92	68	56	103	15	—
Remainder of Hopewell city .....	80	214	—	206	...	627	850	1 262	1 174	516	—
Olinville County .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince George County .....	128	76	—	101	...	122	364	132	322	92	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	372	663	42	36	...	110	434	671	296	228	—
Richmond city .....	210	291	21	39	...	45	250	278	157	89	—
Chesterfield County .....	142	295	21	41	...	65	149	291	124	69	—
Remainder of Richmond, Va., SMSA .....	12	66	—	21	...	—	35	79	—	—	—
Nottoway County .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sussex County .....	8	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	—	11	—	—	...	—	—	23	15	70	—
Place of work not reported .....	37	153	—	102	...	260	120	97	252	117	—

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts	Petersburg city											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total persons	4 304	450	3 691	2 699	6 477	2 347	4 027	3 122	3 737	4 753	2 009	3 439
Native	4 195	450	3 669	2 677	6 410	2 347	4 022	3 055	3 569	4 580	1 819	3 205
Born in State of residence	3 375	408	3 049	2 305	5 169	2 041	3 666	2 312	2 262	2 722	958	1 614
Born in different State	809	44	589	358	1 207	306	350	517	1 272	1 799	822	1 459
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	11	—	31	14	34	—	6	26	35	59	39	132
Foreign born	109	—	22	22	67	—	5	67	168	173	190	234
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>												
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 192	47	714	617	1 581	491	879	658	590	655	344	813
Speak a language other than English at home	52	—	—	11	30	—	12	9	21	22	19	61
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.0
Persons 18 years and over	2 744	368	2 708	1 910	4 360	1 697	2 884	2 253	2 955	3 828	1 559	2 328
Speak a language other than English at home	107	—	43	61	116	7	39	66	136	181	173	166
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	3.4	—	12.8	—	4.4	13.3	16.2	15.1
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 351	30	812	730	2 226	759	1 092	876	921	1 017	470	1 015
Nursery school	18	—	9	—	46	31	15	20	22	33	31	34
Private	10	—	9	—	27	6	4	5	22	20	27	25
Kindergarten	87	—	49	36	97	37	42	59	30	82	30	30
Private	13	—	20	10	13	—	—	23	16	57	8	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	788	22	498	428	1 073	338	597	430	379	396	213	477
Private	—	—	25	—	9	—	—	13	84	134	41	14
High school (1 to 4 years)	338	—	170	196	528	198	305	209	231	201	94	289
Private	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	11	35	41	20	9
College	120	8	86	70	482	155	133	158	259	305	102	185
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons 25 years old and over	2 158	226	2 262	1 587	3 261	1 393	2 411	1 759	2 514	3 311	1 402	1 855
Elementary	195	39	294	214	224	215	436	115	24	58	20	5
5 to 7 years	481	55	535	371	395	329	653	374	110	146	74	87
8 years	225	26	319	189	235	135	185	118	143	96	73	106
High school	537	37	537	446	563	270	503	446	400	390	130	335
4 years	510	38	391	261	932	247	374	384	830	760	446	662
College	172	18	107	47	463	135	171	155	528	772	354	418
4 or more years	38	13	79	59	449	62	89	479	1 089	305	242	242
Percent high school graduates	33.4	30.5	25.5	23.1	56.5	31.9	26.3	40.1	73.1	79.2	78.8	71.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>												
Women 35 to 44 years	244	3	174	142	393	141	175	190	214	230	139	186
Children ever born	882	3	543	504	1 233	513	586	674	454	423	244	554
Per 1,000 women	3 615	1 000	3 121	3 549	3 137	3 638	3 349	3 547	2 121	1 839	1 755	2 978
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>												
Persons 5 years and over	3 878	410	3 362	2 486	5 982	2 092	3 833	2 907	3 577	4 461	1 924	3 134
Same house	2 158	32	1 964	1 657	3 287	1 321	2 608	1 150	2 162	2 282	860	961
Different house in United States	1 711	378	1 398	809	2 680	771	1 225	1 729	1 310	2 065	877	1 981
Central city of this SMSA	1 049	269	1 070	645	1 831	661	956	1 155	672	1 186	438	893
Remainder of this SMSA	23	11	162	26	145	52	116	82	146	25	236	26
Outside this SMSA	639	98	166	138	704	58	226	456	556	733	414	852
Different SMSA	514	42	97	110	382	58	175	295	414	444	261	666
Not in on SMSA	125	56	69	28	322	—	51	161	142	289	153	186
Abroad	9	—	—	20	15	—	—	28	105	114	187	192
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>												
Workers 16 years and over	1 447	91	1 372	971	2 853	805	1 125	1 349	1 997	2 352	966	1 711
Private vehicle: Drive alone	819	16	766	397	1 744	366	418	738	1 515	1 728	739	1 303
Carpool	356	37	349	302	812	295	384	400	409	499	221	352
Public transportation	100	24	82	117	177	39	163	74	6	38	—	—
Bus or streetcar	93	24	78	104	153	39	141	43	—	22	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	121	14	146	148	84	105	118	120	37	16	6	22
Other means	21	—	—	7	36	—	11	10	12	39	—	13
Worked at home	30	—	29	—	—	—	31	7	18	32	—	21
Persons per private vehicle	1.23	2.41	1.24	1.35	1.23	1.38	1.42	1.29	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.13
Mean travel time to work	20.0	23.2	18.4	24.4	19.4	22.1	19.7	18.4	18.8	16.8	21.0	19.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 179	80	1 056	700	2 269	614	959	936	1 586	1 932	833	1 238
Petersburg city—central business district	65	9	105	26	78	37	47	61	106	224	49	43
Remainder of Petersburg city	713	47	669	498	1 419	520	724	642	916	1 047	375	547
Colonial Heights city	71	—	85	89	209	—	59	61	91	169	56	107
Hopewell city—central business district	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	32	—	15	—
Remainder of Hopewell city	94	9	100	32	189	34	49	70	109	93	92	129
Dimwille County	15	—	27	174	11	13	28	18	13	—	—	—
Prince George County	221	15	70	55	84	12	67	74	317	331	233	412
Worked outside SMSA of residence	255	—	152	193	451	153	129	152	342	392	106	233
Richmond city	104	—	53	134	267	53	57	73	148	142	55	60
Chesterfield County	104	—	69	59	103	67	59	68	132	116	33	103
Remainder of Richmond, Va. SMSA	16	—	13	—	24	11	13	11	16	40	18	30
Nottoway County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sussex County	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	31	—	17	—	47	22	—	—	46	82	—	40
Place of work not reported	61	23	178	79	227	55	60	245	108	97	82	170

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Onwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Onwiddie County			
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	97 564	17 137	19 047	12 681	17 519	31 180	4 015	2 187	2 413	2 353
Labor force	60 596	9 499	13 438	8 246	10 594	18 819	2 447	1 303	1 498	239
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.1	55.4	70.6	65.0	60.5	60.4	60.9	59.6	62.1	10.2
Civilian labor force	53 883	9 471	8 010	8 043	10 154	18 205	2 447	1 289	1 491	239
Employed	50 414	8 865	7 512	7 732	9 516	16 789	2 303	1 239	1 393	220
Unemployed	3 469	606	498	311	638	1 416	144	50	98	19
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.4	6.2	3.9	6.3	7.8	5.9	3.9	6.6	7.9
Female, 16 years and over	49 900	8 519	7 994	6 794	9 399	17 194	2 091	1 044	1 218	1 046
Labor force	24 946	4 071	4 355	3 453	4 310	8 757	1 105	493	586	118
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.0	47.8	54.5	50.8	45.9	50.9	52.8	47.2	48.1	11.3
Civilian labor force	24 000	4 071	3 620	3 433	4 223	8 653	1 105	493	586	118
Employed	22 258	3 842	3 325	3 270	3 933	7 888	1 028	468	565	111
Unemployed	1 742	229	295	163	290	765	77	25	21	7
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	5.6	8.1	4.7	6.9	8.8	7.0	5.1	3.6	5.9
With own children under 6 years	6 995	982	1 626	799	1 445	2 143	258	123	76	38
In labor force	3 569	612	667	395	661	1 234	154	72	33	25
Married, husband present	26 078	4 596	4 985	4 194	5 218	7 085	1 131	653	793	106
In labor force	13 706	2 679	2 503	2 237	2 506	3 781	695	321	394	47
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	9 489	2 011	1 632	1 217	1 615	3 014	492	255	286	211
Not enrolled in school	2 828	742	434	280	514	858	115	70	59	198
Not high school graduate	1 443	387	216	127	221	492	50	18	21	179
Employed	431	81	98	68	56	128	27	8	13	—
Unemployed	205	35	18	13	37	102	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	807	271	100	46	128	262	23	10	—	179
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	50 414	8 865	7 512	7 732	9 516	16 789	2 303	1 239	1 393	220
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 883	1 166	1 341	1 840	1 479	3 057	239	171	228	62
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 947	456	641	798	765	1 287	91	76	123	16
Professional specialty occupations	4 936	710	700	1 042	714	1 770	148	95	105	46
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	13 940	1 967	2 261	2 974	2 722	4 016	413	272	324	87
Technicians and related support occupations	1 747	264	295	298	433	457	36	22	51	—
Sales occupations	4 543	596	766	1 058	802	1 321	45	106	143	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7 650	1 107	1 200	1 618	1 487	2 238	332	144	180	79
Service occupations	8 285	1 361	1 053	749	1 269	3 853	292	134	224	21
Private household occupations	488	57	104	18	71	238	30	—	3	—
Protective service occupations	1 003	134	120	176	172	337	22	31	28	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	6 794	1 170	829	555	1 026	3 218	240	103	193	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8 737	463	209	49	66	236	62	8	8	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 580	1 428	1 072	979	1 483	3 018	308	275	254	37
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	11 889	2 480	1 576	1 141	2 513	4 179	815	325	355	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 352	1 337	818	540	1 543	2 114	424	204	170	13
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 618	600	372	257	422	967	199	55	109	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 919	543	386	344	548	1 098	192	66	76	—
Manufacturing	13 260	2 472	1 905	1 728	3 441	3 714	718	382	325	34
Wholesale and retail trade	8 794	1 406	1 524	1 642	1 544	2 678	212	218	319	16
Professional and related services	10 822	1 895	1 394	1 384	1 529	4 620	433	264	267	73
CLASS OF WORKER										
Private wage and salary workers	33 134	5 673	5 319	5 131	7 097	9 914	1 423	775	969	99
Government workers	14 786	2 536	1 791	2 233	2 021	6 205	682	388	334	96
Local government workers	5 165	779	602	814	924	2 046	154	102	134	38
Self-employed workers	2 338	637	394	321	344	642	190	76	84	25
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979										
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	64 855	10 189	13 923	8 891	11 432	20 420	2 630	1 383	1 570	284
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.5	59.5	73.1	70.1	65.3	65.5	63.2	63.2	65.1	12.1
Worked in 1979	63 161	9 937	13 488	8 754	11 278	19 704	2 564	1 330	1 539	284
40 or more weeks	47 971	7 720	9 534	6 896	8 727	15 094	1 900	1 051	1 209	225
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	42 845	6 972	8 639	6 136	7 960	13 138	1 731	971	1 049	200
50 to 52 weeks	39 818	6 387	7 838	5 883	7 322	12 288	1 550	910	985	200
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	36 477	6 050	7 305	5 365	6 804	10 953	1 428	853	905	175
With unemployment in 1979	11 399	1 549	2 976	1 130	1 819	3 925	411	179	304	18
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.6	15.2	21.4	12.7	15.9	19.2	15.6	12.9	19.4	6.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	4 090	639	969	334	553	1 595	205	94	111	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.0	17.8	13.3	12.4	13.6	16.6	18.8	20.2	18.3	3.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS										
Male, 16 to 64 years	41 040	6 543	9 921	5 360	7 124	12 092	1 631	925	1 075	177
With a work disability	4 000	665	700	471	670	1 494	169	54	123	40
Not in labor force	2 027	420	229	185	312	881	98	33	84	27
Prevented from working	1 746	373	203	150	260	760	98	33	78	27
Female, 16 to 64 years	41 827	6 594	7 443	5 822	7 823	14 145	1 724	909	1 055	169
With a work disability	3 667	511	443	496	756	1 461	188	39	95	26
Not in labor force	2 919	380	326	377	635	1 201	133	12	85	26
Prevented from working	2 357	331	199	284	515	1 028	104	12	79	26
Persons 16 to 64 years	82 867	13 137	17 364	11 182	14 947	26 237	3 355	1 834	2 130	346
With a public transportation disability	1 314	275	139	139	262	499	75	9	76	43
With a work disability	1 227	265	139	132	252	439	65	9	76	43
Persons 65 years and over	11 098	1 989	955	1 367	2 322	4 465	660	264	283	119
With a public transportation disability	1 786	381	86	197	356	766	78	27	96	75
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979										
No workers	3 760	588	394	371	872	1 535	169	84	124	23
Mean family income	\$9 378	\$8 407	\$7 842	\$14 002	\$8 692	\$9 416	\$9 629	\$6 389	\$9 879	\$11 545
1 worker	11 372	1 629	2 180	1 690	2 321	3 552	416	278	269	53
Mean family income	\$17 867	\$16 288	\$16 186	\$21 596	\$16 957	\$18 442	\$12 290	\$21 777	\$15 555	\$19 657
2 workers	2 063	2 574	2 574	2 063	2 574	2 574	2 574	2 574	2 574	2 574
Mean family income	\$23 473	\$22 932	\$23 450	\$26 420	\$23 022	\$22 678	\$21 098	\$24 316	\$23 957	\$27 777
3 or more workers	3 895	817	624	668	637	1 149	221	129	119	7
Mean family income	\$31 507	\$30 449	\$32 214	\$34 127	\$30 299	\$31 022	\$31 555	\$28 896	\$30 721	\$40 730



Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Dinwiddie County—Con.		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city		
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 757	4 412	490	8 003	3 160	2 942	4 452	2 820	1 790	2 316
Labor force	1 190	2 822	306	6 067	2 072	1 929	3 064	1 951	1 124	1 585
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.7	64.0	62.4	75.8	65.6	65.6	68.8	69.2	62.8	68.4
Civilian labor force	1 183	2 822	282	6 067	2 072	1 929	3 064	1 951	1 124	1 585
Employed	1 135	2 575	252	774	1 847	1 808	2 831	1 806	1 082	1 482
Unemployed	48	247	28	109	113	97	151	59	25	44
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	8.8	10.0	12.3	5.8	5.1	5.1	3.2	2.3	2.9
Female, 16 years and over	894	2 226	256	2 441	1 589	1 469	2 239	1 454	967	1 280
Labor force	511	1 258	117	1 345	828	778	1 287	801	478	665
Percent of female, 16 years and over	57.2	56.5	45.7	55.1	52.1	53.0	57.5	55.1	49.4	52.8
Civilian labor force	511	1 258	117	1 345	828	778	1 287	801	478	665
Employed	494	1 176	117	556	761	716	1 175	754	459	638
Unemployed	17	82	—	84	49	62	100	40	19	27
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	6.5	—	13.1	6.0	8.0	7.8	5.0	4.0	4.1
With own children under 6 years	128	359	48	760	241	213	364	206	89	174
In labor force	85	243	23	204	132	111	197	82	42	88
Married, husband present	544	1 369	161	1 473	1 035	897	1 419	1 096	533	792
In labor force	342	880	66	540	532	514	851	598	324	405
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	224	543	36	315	362	350	569	303	180	241
Not enrolled in school	115	185	5	151	78	87	113	16	36	42
Not high school graduate	50	69	—	79	23	55	59	—	19	11
Employed	11	22	—	43	12	26	17	—	9	11
Unemployed	15	12	—	6	5	7	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	24	35	—	30	6	22	42	—	10	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 135	2 575	252	774	1 847	1 808	2 831	1 806	1 082	1 482
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	196	270	12	180	396	307	446	623	183	482
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	83	67	12	74	162	173	220	217	101	187
Professional specialty occupations	113	203	—	106	234	134	226	406	82	295
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	329	542	62	354	570	402	873	625	473	600
Technicians and related support occupations	101	101	—	54	117	58	71	80	49	56
Sales occupations	153	141	36	147	134	148	309	214	162	253
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	122	300	26	158	319	204	493	329	262	291
Service occupations	125	565	40	143	173	261	436	148	148	143
Private household occupations	—	24	—	—	7	68	29	—	—	12
Protective service occupations	25	28	13	7	39	20	41	26	62	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	100	513	27	136	127	173	366	122	86	101
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	213	341	19	32	38	64	113	—	—	112
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	253	719	123	71	358	488	536	221	150	135
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	140	386	74	39	197	241	267	99	65	54
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	40	197	36	14	62	113	147	43	32	49
Transportation and material moving occupations	73	136	13	18	99	134	122	79	53	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	301	712	78	68	510	604	645	435	277	224
Wholesale and retail trade	317	324	64	252	294	308	606	292	250	327
Professional and related services	183	675	33	246	280	298	537	436	158	312
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Private wage and salary workers	813	1 594	203	501	1 325	1 379	1 911	1 124	753	875
Government workers	253	783	43	268	474	355	651	622	275	525
Local government workers	76	275	19	68	137	162	216	289	84	169
Self-employed workers	69	193	6	5	48	74	261	49	47	82
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>										
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 280	3 042	346	6 019	2 251	2 007	3 300	2 107	1 180	1 702
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.9	68.9	70.6	75.2	71.2	68.2	74.1	74.7	65.9	73.5
Worked in 1979	1 254	2 966	338	5 770	2 219	1 949	3 212	2 094	1 162	1 676
40 or more weeks	1 033	2 302	224	3 570	1 202	1 336	2 557	1 611	954	1 346
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	930	2 091	206	3 275	1 530	1 350	2 378	1 533	867	1 184
50 to 52 weeks	910	2 032	165	2 799	1 430	1 314	2 130	1 422	835	1 141
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	825	1 864	159	2 613	1 364	1 197	1 972	1 337	765	1 024
With unemployment in 1979	200	437	73	1 767	326	316	494	144	129	201
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.6	14.4	21.1	29.4	14.5	15.7	15.0	6.8	10.9	11.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	69	160	30	586	97	97	159	29	17	20
Mean weeks of unemployment	17.8	16.0	21.4	13.2	11.4	13.2	13.8	10.0	8.7	8.2
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>										
Male, 16 to 64 years	805	1 930	229	4 852	1 472	1 333	2 035	1 327	729	991
With a work disability	97	182	29	174	163	158	176	63	75	61
Not in labor force	40	138	19	7	81	53	69	12	25	29
Prevented from working	34	103	19	7	73	53	51	—	25	18
Female, 16 to 64 years	809	1 928	228	2 412	1 467	1 319	2 017	1 366	776	1 171
With a work disability	65	98	6	71	89	124	153	86	64	97
Not in labor force	53	71	6	50	76	100	94	52	60	92
Prevented from working	47	63	6	18	42	63	70	52	40	66
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 614	3 858	457	7 264	2 939	2 652	4 052	2 693	1 505	2 162
With a public transportation disability	17	55	12	33	9	55	30	20	17	45
With a work disability	17	55	12	33	9	55	30	13	17	45
Persons 65 years and over	143	520	33	33	221	290	378	127	153	154
With a public transportation disability	—	105	5	17	8	31	25	13	17	28
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>										
No workers	47	141	9	67	106	103	109	49	55	50
Mean family income	\$5 361	\$7 353	\$2 700	\$6 981	\$10 435	\$6 933	\$7 133	\$19 626	\$6 981	\$18 814
1 worker	211	402	92	799	441	332	516	388	214	287
Mean family income	\$13 010	\$18 398	\$14 088	\$13 939	\$19 321	\$16 526	\$17 143	\$27 675	\$18 389	\$25 357
2 workers	300	711	64	697	522	459	832	529	226	419
Mean family income	\$22 947	\$23 054	\$16 765	\$18 040	\$28 396	\$24 377	\$24 881	\$30 652	\$24 927	\$29 008
3 or more workers	94	247	22	40	159	163	240	160	124	119
Mean family income	\$30 249	\$29 926	\$33 704	\$29 302	\$38 956	\$30 695	\$29 128	\$36 692	\$35 717	\$39 042

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>											
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	2 046	3 614	95	1 207	...	2 443	3 430	4 430	4 179	1 807	—
Labor force .....	1 333	2 168	85	671	...	1 298	2 169	2 755	2 479	1 199	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.2	60.0	89.5	55.6	...	53.1	63.2	62.2	59.3	66.4	—
Civilian labor force .....	1 326	2 134	85	607	...	1 245	2 099	2 711	2 321	1 148	—
Employed .....	1 243	2 034	85	561	...	1 184	2 057	2 544	2 169	976	—
Unemployed .....	83	100	—	46	...	59	42	167	152	172	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.3	4.7	—	7.6	...	4.7	2.0	6.2	6.5	15.0	—
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	1 075	1 991	47	677	...	1 363	1 811	2 290	2 265	978	—
Labor force .....	535	931	43	257	...	523	875	1 081	987	572	—
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	49.8	46.8	91.5	38.0	...	38.4	48.3	47.2	43.6	58.5	—
Civilian labor force .....	535	918	43	227	...	517	875	1 070	967	552	—
Employed .....	510	866	43	206	...	484	851	1 023	885	469	—
Unemployed .....	25	52	—	21	...	33	24	47	82	83	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.7	5.7	—	9.3	...	6.4	2.7	4.4	8.5	15.0	—
With own children under 6 years .....	146	175	9	109	...	166	299	286	408	177	—
In labor force .....	81	93	9	45	...	87	140	125	149	115	—
Married, husband present .....	657	1 086	30	317	...	598	1 235	1 493	1 189	386	—
In labor force .....	362	518	30	155	...	266	622	716	489	258	—
<b>Civilian persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	172	298	23	34	...	248	293	431	372	237	—
Not enrolled in school .....	92	85	9	34	...	67	64	130	143	76	—
Not high school graduate .....	66	31	—	—	...	50	11	51	69	40	—
Employed .....	26	22	—	—	...	—	—	8	28	20	—
Unemployed .....	9	4	—	—	...	—	—	19	5	13	—
Not in labor force .....	31	5	—	—	...	50	11	24	36	7	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>											
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	1 243	2 034	85	561	...	1 186	2 057	2 544	2 169	976	—
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	160	375	17	104	...	136	544	392	233	62	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	85	201	7	29	...	85	326	173	100	44	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	75	174	10	75	...	51	218	219	133	18	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	468	752	42	141	...	293	756	867	501	164	—
Technicians and related support occupations .....	22	85	6	14	...	38	143	127	66	45	—
Sales occupations .....	188	235	4	53	...	96	238	207	167	41	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	258	446	32	74	...	159	375	533	268	78	—
Service occupations .....	112	198	—	39	...	204	179	275	293	272	—
Private household occupations .....	—	6	—	—	...	20	—	—	14	37	—
Protective service occupations .....	13	45	—	—	...	28	33	52	34	29	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	99	147	—	39	...	156	146	223	245	206	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	31	—	—	—	...	7	—	—	8	15	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	202	345	11	96	...	202	271	385	408	113	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	270	350	15	181	...	344	301	610	726	351	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	136	186	—	123	...	155	222	404	449	190	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	50	73	10	23	...	119	32	73	110	65	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	84	91	5	35	...	70	47	133	167	96	—
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	336	497	9	204	...	346	594	1 032	881	384	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	292	481	—	100	...	209	359	426	317	118	—
Professional and related services .....	142	330	6	83	...	173	450	404	237	182	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>											
Private wage and salary workers .....	899	1 439	41	436	...	912	1 426	1 929	1 603	768	—
Government workers .....	250	522	39	99	...	230	515	501	472	204	—
Local government workers .....	78	186	8	52	...	118	217	258	228	51	—
Self-employed workers .....	72	66	5	26	...	38	90	92	94	4	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>											
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	1 467	2 344	91	735	...	1 440	2 402	2 971	2 614	1 247	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	71.7	64.9	95.8	60.9	...	58.9	70.0	67.1	62.6	69.0	—
Worked in 1979 .....	1 425	2 315	82	720	...	1 408	2 396	2 921	2 596	1 214	—
40 or more weeks .....	1 083	1 784	58	525	...	996	1 997	2 283	2 002	908	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	907	1 592	53	493	...	893	1 869	2 088	1 798	803	—
50 to 52 weeks .....	946	1 500	39	457	...	800	1 691	1 981	1 652	725	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	803	1 397	39	425	...	744	1 603	1 851	1 507	658	—
With unemployment in 1979 .....	226	390	40	136	...	265	276	492	420	215	—
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	15.4	16.6	44.0	18.5	...	18.4	11.5	16.6	16.1	17.2	—
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	95	173	—	36	...	88	52	195	85	90	—
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.6	14.4	4.6	15.0	...	16.3	9.2	16.0	10.0	16.6	—
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>											
<b>Male, 16 to 64 years</b> .....	862	1 403	48	386	...	897	1 469	1 934	1 691	739	—
With a work disability .....	80	182	10	37	...	94	142	202	110	85	—
Not in labor force .....	35	84	—	12	...	46	75	90	59	30	—
Prevented from working .....	35	72	—	12	...	46	60	71	53	18	—
<b>Female, 16 to 64 years</b> .....	894	1 572	43	480	...	999	1 606	1 996	1 849	878	—
With a work disability .....	98	147	4	111	...	146	203	278	178	91	—
Not in labor force .....	61	112	—	92	...	101	89	123	150	80	—
Prevented from working .....	30	96	—	79	...	95	66	85	118	72	—
<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	1 756	2 975	91	866	...	1 896	3 075	3 930	3 540	1 617	—
With a public transportation disability .....	8	49	—	38	...	65	8	56	61	34	—
With a work disability .....	8	49	—	38	...	60	8	56	56	34	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	290	639	4	341	...	430	355	500	506	190	—
With a public transportation disability .....	69	66	4	75	...	64	33	46	84	54	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>											
No workers .....	60	157	—	88	...	168	140	160	210	106	—
Mean family income .....	\$9 101	\$15 046	—	\$5 324	...	\$6 651	\$14 467	\$13 384	\$7 069	\$3 226	—
1 worker .....	276	525	—	135	...	293	445	634	635	179	—
Mean family income .....	\$16 858	\$18 845	—	\$17 589	...	\$12 259	\$21 581	\$18 793	\$15 298	\$12 056	—
2 workers .....	323	542	6	164	...	331	637	739	612	292	—
Mean family income .....	\$23 997	\$22 464	\$16 625	\$24 601	...	\$17 605	\$27 631	\$24 406	\$20 441	\$20 126	—
3 or more workers .....	105	182	18	86	...	160	151	151	142	77	—
Mean family income .....	\$24 021	\$33 671	\$30 435	\$44 738	...	\$25 691	\$29 944	\$35 187	\$29 043	\$24 979	—

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## Census Tracts

## LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 933</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 021</b>	<b>4 657</b>	<b>1 777</b>	<b>3 031</b>	<b>2 391</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>3 956</b>	<b>1 639</b>	<b>2 498</b>
Labor force	1 677	125	1 497	1 125	3 142	918	1 378	1 539	2 106	2 491	1 007	1 814
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.2	32.3	53.5	55.7	67.5	51.7	45.5	64.4	68.2	63.0	61.4	72.6
Civilian labor force	1 603	125	1 497	1 125	3 133	905	1 365	1 518	2 011	2 324	967	1 632
Employed	1 413	103	1 395	1 010	2 893	823	1 139	1 379	1 925	2 242	926	1 541
Unemployed	190	22	102	115	240	82	226	139	86	82	41	91
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	17.6	6.8	10.2	7.7	9.1	16.6	9.2	4.3	3.5	4.2	5.6
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1 509</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>2 563</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>1 752</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>2 259</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>1 303</b>
Labor force	808	56	589	499	1 564	508	702	767	900	1 136	429	799
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.9	40.3	39.0	44.4	61.0	52.1	40.1	55.9	54.2	50.3	48.3	61.3
Civilian labor force	801	56	589	499	1 564	508	702	762	879	1 071	429	793
Employed	689	48	553	445	1 401	475	576	696	845	1 037	400	723
Unemployed	112	8	36	54	163	33	126	66	34	34	29	70
Percent of civilian labor force	14.0	14.3	6.1	10.8	10.4	6.5	17.9	8.7	3.9	3.2	6.8	8.8
With own children under 6 years	289	30	155	151	339	109	170	164	152	211	107	266
In labor force	149	14	69	77	176	64	102	113	102	124	76	168
Married, husband present	591	24	540	434	888	310	437	390	981	1 129	536	825
In labor force	317	5	221	175	615	183	248	220	513	552	283	449
<b>Civilian persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>270</b>
Not enrolled in school	121	44	93	83	134	6	88	93	28	72	26	70
Not high school graduate	80	39	51	74	51	6	59	41	11	27	7	46
Employed	3	—	23	24	—	—	7	27	5	22	7	10
Unemployed	21	—	—	17	24	—	13	7	6	—	—	14
Not in labor force	56	39	28	33	27	6	39	7	—	5	—	22

## OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>2 893</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>1 925</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1 541</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	102	13	89	27	492	95	87	193	534	848	262	315
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	45	—	54	26	142	19	21	90	290	369	122	109
Professional specialty occupations	57	13	55	11	350	76	66	103	244	479	140	206
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	284	15	343	155	501	114	178	328	630	730	269	463
Technicians and related support occupations	34	—	35	5	63	24	25	25	81	93	24	48
Sales occupations	82	—	126	55	140	18	12	105	223	303	99	158
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	168	15	182	95	298	72	141	198	332	334	146	257
Service occupations	394	42	247	373	875	339	430	366	199	211	135	242
Private household occupations	33	—	12	30	32	7	43	36	—	31	4	10
Protective service occupations	33	—	47	89	3	—	—	6	29	31	40	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	328	42	194	296	754	329	381	321	130	151	100	192
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	7	22	9	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	114	5	231	110	190	49	80	134	234	192	99	180
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	507	21	463	336	830	226	364	338	322	250	161	341
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	266	6	231	139	501	110	186	166	118	130	74	187
Transportation and material moving occupations	119	7	71	78	187	29	99	117	90	68	26	76
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	122	8	161	119	142	87	79	75	114	52	61	78
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>331</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	165	8	274	142	331	78	164	192	396	423	178	327
Professional and related services	402	37	185	264	990	338	416	445	373	638	194	338

## CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	887	60	969	610	1 530	412	637	829	1 265	1 342	525	848
Government workers	506	43	359	377	1 321	397	480	526	550	673	374	599
Local government workers	107	15	123	114	371	128	116	161	220	326	81	284
Self-employed workers	20	—	56	23	42	14	22	24	110	210	27	94

## LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b>	<b>1 912</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1 631</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>3 364</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>2 225</b>	<b>2 448</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>1 917</b>
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.2	70.5	58.3	55.9	72.2	59.9	50.9	68.3	72.0	66.9	63.9	76.7
Worked in 1979	1 834	255	1 582	1 055	3 220	976	1 475	1 557	2 206	2 610	1 064	1 870
40 or more weeks	1 296	113	1 213	861	2 489	751	1 008	1 158	1 775	2 101	876	1 453
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 142	85	1 002	775	2 245	667	860	964	1 460	1 849	791	1 298
50 to 52 weeks	1 041	81	971	722	1 974	605	752	891	1 354	1 757	759	1 191
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	925	60	817	640	1 798	546	672	788	1 302	1 601	696	1 098
With unemployment in 1979	163	18	395	289	646	206	342	336	288	329	116	330
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	25.5	59.7	24.0	25.6	19.2	19.4	22.2	20.6	12.9	12.4	10.7	17.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	255	72	132	112	237	90	175	114	117	142	54	95
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.9	16.2	14.2	17.3	15.8	20.0	22.3	14.8	13.5	16.0	15.6	15.3

## DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

<b>Male, 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>1 966</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>1 127</b>
With a work disability	182	11	131	71	151	253	123	138	104	97	71	125
Not in labor force	112	5	63	42	74	112	219	83	54	13	53	51
Prevented from working	86	5	50	42	68	99	204	75	38	7	41	45
<b>Female, 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>2 334</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 204</b>
With a work disability	204	22	166	145	152	93	203	95	87	133	82	69
Not in labor force	163	134	134	131	100	88	188	74	73	97	86	45
Prevented from working	142	22	122	119	88	61	177	71	46	90	59	31
<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>2 618</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>2 249</b>	<b>1 603</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>2 040</b>	<b>2 615</b>	<b>3 044</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>2 331</b>
With a public transportation disability	120	—	27	25	63	6	102	57	45	15	29	10
With a work disability	120	—	27	25	33	6	102	51	26	15	29	5
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>167</b>
With a public transportation disability	95	5	157	84	68	54	61	70	43	70	14	45

## WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	207	31	173	141	188	94	198	109	104	163	37	90
Mean family income	\$5 082	\$4 090	\$7 143	\$7 693	\$4 024	\$4 903	\$6 145	\$5 702	\$16 027	\$25 480	\$23 715	\$13 354
1 worker	379	—	344	255	559	268	340	265	300	424	204	214
Mean family income	\$39 052	—	\$11 576	\$10 433	\$11 552	\$12 457	\$10 017	\$10 697	\$22 477	\$30 473	\$27 056	\$13 284
2 workers	387	14	336	205	667	194	248	322	550	600	266	543
Mean family income	\$14 634	\$12 076	\$16 526	\$17 847	\$20 265	\$19 032	\$17 741	\$20 951	\$27 090	\$32 347	\$30 071	\$23 098
3 or more workers	85	5	92	60	214	56	114	55	59	126	79	104
Mean family income	\$27 397	\$27 125	\$26 301	\$26 007	\$28 780	\$26 243	\$20 978	\$22 737	\$42 191	\$40 546	\$38 560	\$29 475



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts	Oinwiddle County									
	The SMSA	Oinwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
INCOME IN 1979										
Households	42 364	6 356	6 547	5 882	8 634	14 945	1 689	894	1 036	183
Less than \$5,000	5 609	840	524	1 236	2 577	280	280	103	118	16
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 532	616	331	316	654	1 615	208	45	84	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 698	467	626	405	756	1 444	150	63	75	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 681	882	242	753	1 278	2 526	221	149	149	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6 600	1 038	105	825	1 519	2 113	264	118	152	59
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 559	979	916	1 151	1 151	1 716	207	93	171	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 632	1 030	1 189	1 325	1 381	1 707	236	230	194	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 914	413	465	724	523	789	78	64	83	15
\$50,000 or more	1 139	173	186	186	136	458	45	29	10	5
Median	\$16 230	\$16 642	\$17 453	\$21 078	\$16 317	\$13 434	\$14 622	\$18 155	\$17 541	\$19 458
Mean	\$18 689	\$18 853	\$19 701	\$22 294	\$17 505	\$17 442	\$17 240	\$20 763	\$18 752	\$20 805
Owner-occupied households	26 854	5 153	4 080	4 527	5 218	7 876	1 340	756	884	161
Median income	\$20 093	\$18 229	\$20 785	\$23 615	\$19 829	\$19 272	\$15 573	\$20 305	\$19 650	\$19 338
Mean income	\$22 161	\$19 865	\$22 369	\$24 570	\$20 877	\$23 022	\$17 696	\$22 056	\$20 096	\$20 986
Renter-occupied households	15 510	1 203	2 467	1 355	3 416	7 069	349	138	152	22
Median income	\$10 700	\$9 680	\$13 547	\$12 958	\$10 884	\$9 085	\$9 201	\$9 900	\$9 500	\$19 615
Mean income	\$12 678	\$14 519	\$15 288	\$14 689	\$12 354	\$11 224	\$15 488	\$13 676	\$10 934	\$19 478
Families	33 090	5 371	5 772	4 774	6 605	10 568	1 428	785	864	141
Median income	\$18 691	\$18 425	\$18 540	\$23 539	\$18 658	\$16 402	\$16 472	\$20 640	\$20 045	\$21 450
Mean income	\$20 891	\$20 470	\$20 589	\$24 826	\$19 701	\$20 235	\$18 793	\$22 251	\$20 252	\$22 720
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	15 852	1 252	4 830	1 298	2 443	6 029	326	130	215	126
Median income	\$5 885	\$5 741	\$4 318	\$8 292	\$6 742	\$6 228	\$5 045	\$5 250	\$6 750	\$3 875
Mean income	\$7 525	\$8 187	\$5 754	\$9 697	\$8 754	\$7 841	\$7 187	\$8 561	\$8 790	\$7 397
Per capita income	\$6 307	\$5 487	\$5 715	\$7 981	\$6 478	\$6 358	\$5 326	\$6 272	\$6 291	\$2 470
INCOME TYPE IN 1979										
Households	42 364	6 356	6 547	5 882	8 634	14 945	1 689	894	1 036	183
With earnings	35 153	5 360	6 000	5 078	6 909	11 806	1 399	753	818	160
Mean earnings	\$18 584	\$18 843	\$18 814	\$21 462	\$18 226	\$17 320	\$16 808	\$20 951	\$18 982	\$19 699
With Social Security income	10 455	1 847	927	1 310	2 248	4 123	310	212	286	49
Mean Social Security income	\$3 809	\$3 546	\$3 473	\$4 249	\$3 894	\$3 816	\$3 333	\$3 680	\$4 368	\$3 926
With public assistance income	3 597	456	367	271	621	1 882	144	52	62	7
Mean public assistance income	\$2 226	\$2 057	\$1 876	\$2 307	\$2 121	\$2 358	\$1 870	\$1 832	\$2 340	\$4 325
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families	\$20 891	\$20 470	\$20 589	\$24 826	\$19 701	\$20 235	\$18 793	\$22 251	\$20 252	\$22 720
With own children under 18 years	\$19 989	\$20 870	\$20 281	\$25 098	\$19 509	\$17 172	\$19 311	\$23 044	\$18 972	\$21 343
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 903	\$20 043	\$21 141	\$24 538	\$19 911	\$23 101	\$18 313	\$21 086	\$21 272	\$24 078
Married-couple families	\$23 259	\$21 884	\$21 543	\$26 714	\$21 684	\$24 555	\$20 539	\$23 710	\$21 207	\$25 590
With own children under 18 years	\$23 082	\$23 081	\$21 477	\$27 503	\$22 138	\$22 681	\$21 792	\$24 990	\$21 036	\$28 297
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 438	\$20 867	\$21 666	\$25 887	\$21 227	\$25 978	\$19 325	\$21 829	\$21 334	\$23 786
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 729	\$12 222	\$12 099	\$12 428	\$9 970	\$10 075	\$12 604	\$10 129	\$12 126	\$10 911
With own children under 18 years	\$8 761	\$8 113	\$9 420	\$10 347	\$9 137	\$8 350	\$9 240	\$5 444	\$7 898	\$10 911
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 881	\$17 410	\$16 835	\$15 202	\$11 614	\$12 855	\$15 828	\$15 446	\$23 330	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979										
Families	33 090	5 371	5 772	4 774	6 605	10 568	1 428	785	864	141
Householder worked in 1979	26 719	4 255	5 077	4 058	5 307	8 022	1 107	636	677	103
With related children under 18 years	18 865	3 020	3 076	2 592	3 627	5 740	770	493	409	70
Female householder, no husband present	501	681	501	574	1 017	2 917	237	79	73	28
Householder worked in 1979	3 393	352	308	356	605	1 772	129	17	42	28
With related children under 18 years	4 075	486	381	358	742	2 108	159	50	56	28
With related children under 6 years	1 498	151	110	28	300	909	47	15	8	7
Householder 65 years and over	4 122	787	408	503	872	1 552	251	119	97	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	12 069	1 252	1 060	1 298	2 443	6 016	326	130	215	126
65 years and over	3 361	473	198	414	746	1 530	165	55	95	44
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	121 337	20 405	21 184	16 359	22 990	40 399	5 390	2 870	3 141	561
Under 18 years	36 115	6 221	7 561	4 433	6 623	11 277	1 617	919	887	122
Related children under 18 years	35 844	6 172	7 504	4 425	6 567	11 176	1 602	919	887	109
Related children 5 to 17 years	27 336	4 991	5 571	3 566	4 839	8 369	1 274	774	778	68
18 to 59 years	68 100	11 234	12 039	9 676	12 825	22 326	2 857	1 615	1 769	296
60 years and over	17 122	2 950	1 584	2 250	3 542	6 796	916	336	485	143
65 years and over	11 098	1 989	955	1 367	2 322	4 465	660	264	283	119
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	3 567	631	469	177	699	1 591	215	61	76	8
Percent below poverty level	15.1	11.7	8.1	3.7	10.6	15.1	15.1	7.8	8.8	5.7
Householder worked in 1979	1 732	326	243	93	349	721	134	22	60	—
With related children under 18 years	2 440	409	327	136	510	1 258	143	45	57	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 980	274	123	117	378	1 088	85	31	29	—
Householder worked in 1979	777	111	50	51	146	419	48	—	18	—
With related children under 18 years	1 706	231	108	100	312	955	76	31	29	—
With related children under 6 years	841	76	36	25	169	535	15	10	8	—
Householder 65 years and over	520	120	83	—	130	187	23	8	3	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 626	426	300	216	669	2 015	110	32	66	49
Percent below poverty level	30.0	34.0	28.3	16.6	27.4	33.5	33.7	24.6	30.7	38.9
65 years and over	1 160	231	67	80	215	567	82	27	41	22
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	16 546	2 746	2 020	697	2 863	8 220	985	211	387	66
Percent below poverty level	13.6	13.5	9.5	4.3	12.5	20.3	18.3	7.4	12.3	11.8
Under 18 years	6 680	1 042	826	219	1 113	3 480	381	80	175	13
Related children under 18 years	6 470	1 004	797	219	1 064	3 386	377	80	175	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 732	783	574	176	788	2 411	320	55	151	—
18 to 59 years	7 052	1 101	898	324	1 170	3 559	422	86	140	23
60 years and over	2 814	603	296	154	580	1 181	182	45	72	30
65 years and over	2 059	456	223	86	412	882	152	45	47	30
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL										
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	9.5	8.8	5.7	2.5	8.7	15.3	13.1	6.5	8.8	10.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	19.2	20.9	15.9	6.2	17.0	26.5	25.8	15.5	18.8	14.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	25.0	26.7	22.8	9.5	22.0	33.3	33.2	21.0	25.2	22.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	35.9	37.6	34.9	15.6	32.8	45.4	44.8	31.8	34.7	22.5

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Olinville County—Con.		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city		
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Households	798	1 756	247	1 628	1 460	1 262	1 950	1 196	767	1 058
Less than \$5,000	101	222	28	71	118	139	168	20	84	55
\$5,000 to \$7,999	104	166	16	75	66	43	131	11	8	45
\$7,500 to \$9,999	72	100	24	244	100	34	158	33	96	67
\$10,000 to \$14,999	113	243	71	484	142	233	312	92	128	93
\$15,000 to \$19,999	118	327	42	345	226	199	293	89	106	127
\$20,000 to \$24,999	96	305	28	196	212	190	253	223	149	144
\$25,000 to \$34,999	136	194	23	148	343	237	438	407	137	270
\$35,000 to \$49,999	47	126	—	52	179	100	134	266	76	180
\$50,000 or more	11	73	—	13	27	77	63	55	14	77
Mean	\$15 341	\$17 255	\$12 473	\$14 268	\$21 952	\$18 094	\$18 457	\$28 485	\$19 707	\$24 911
Median	\$17 577	\$19 786	\$15 045	\$15 865	\$23 607	\$19 398	\$20 762	\$29 320	\$20 913	\$25 913
<b>Owner-occupied households</b>										
Households	568	1 444	187	38	1 192	1 096	1 567	1 148	525	796
Mean income	\$18 617	\$18 836	\$14 375	\$17 344	\$23 581	\$18 734	\$21 218	\$28 671	\$22 953	\$28 939
Median income	\$18 571	\$20 972	\$16 427	\$19 493	\$24 827	\$19 596	\$23 217	\$29 500	\$23 964	\$29 414
<b>Renter-occupied households</b>										
Households	230	312	60	1 590	268	166	383	48	242	262
Mean income	\$9 632	\$8 636	\$10 909	\$14 085	\$15 867	\$15 294	\$9 588	\$23 833	\$12 222	\$13 621
Median income	\$15 746	\$14 300	\$10 738	\$15 779	\$18 181	\$18 095	\$10 721	\$25 009	\$14 294	\$15 277
<b>Families</b>										
Households	652	1 501	187	1 603	1 228	1 057	1 697	1 126	619	875
Mean income	\$17 788	\$18 715	\$14 250	\$14 195	\$23 692	\$20 250	\$19 970	\$28 958	\$21 545	\$27 037
Median income	\$19 516	\$21 463	\$16 764	\$15 815	\$24 954	\$21 185	\$21 989	\$30 005	\$23 234	\$28 593
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>										
Households	161	294	82	3 908	280	249	311	85	168	215
Mean income	\$7 678	\$6 000	\$5 375	\$3 474	\$10 071	\$9 175	\$8 485	\$14 292	\$9 480	\$8 318
Median income	\$8 978	\$8 594	\$7 349	\$4 614	\$13 714	\$8 473	\$10 320	\$15 249	\$9 843	\$11 695
Per capita income	\$6 210	\$5 819	\$5 908	\$4 159	\$8 098	\$6 039	\$6 511	\$8 812	\$7 381	\$9 124
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1979</b>										
Households	798	1 756	247	1 628	1 460	1 262	1 950	1 196	767	1 058
With earnings	706	1 524	219	1 565	1 313	1 106	1 797	1 133	648	960
Mean earnings	\$18 109	\$19 845	\$13 887	\$15 680	\$21 924	\$19 362	\$19 533	\$27 312	\$20 891	\$24 711
With Social Security income	190	533	40	41	251	245	350	139	134	145
Mean Social Security income	\$2 805	\$3 512	\$5 113	\$2 577	\$3 597	\$3 533	\$3 259	\$3 838	\$4 324	\$4 534
With public assistance income	48	143	—	21	71	98	177	33	34	29
Mean public assistance income	\$1 437	\$2 304	—	\$1 229	\$1 930	\$1 632	\$2 067	\$3 071	\$1 921	\$1 567
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families	\$19 516	\$21 463	\$16 764	\$15 815	\$24 954	\$21 185	\$21 989	\$30 005	\$23 234	\$28 593
With own children under 18 years	\$20 160	\$22 077	\$16 161	\$15 563	\$24 968	\$21 810	\$23 119	\$29 238	\$22 171	\$27 087
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 860	\$20 717	\$17 444	\$17 289	\$24 935	\$20 313	\$23 486	\$24 370	\$23 041	\$30 041
Married-couple families	\$21 294	\$22 418	\$17 525	\$16 307	\$26 988	\$22 896	\$22 746	\$31 407	\$25 214	\$30 912
With own children under 18 years	\$22 372	\$23 841	\$17 374	\$16 047	\$27 549	\$23 119	\$24 877	\$31 519	\$25 091	\$29 590
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 195	\$20 481	\$17 696	\$17 748	\$26 261	\$22 071	\$20 031	\$31 203	\$25 323	\$32 169
Female householder, no husband present	\$7 298	\$14 925	\$9 151	\$6 584	\$8 556	\$12 223	\$16 703	\$14 147	\$11 257	\$12 624
With own children under 18 years	\$6 283	\$8 198	\$4 037	\$7 014	\$8 111	\$12 440	\$10 270	\$10 156	\$10 145	\$11 695
Without own children under 18 years	\$9 217	\$21 231	\$14 904	\$3 575	\$9 674	\$11 882	\$23 978	\$35 813	\$13 925	\$14 615
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>										
Families	652	1 501	187	1 603	1 228	1 057	1 697	1 126	619	875
Householder worked in 1979	536	1 196	164	1 513	1 046	868	1 486	1 024	520	772
With related children under 18 years	366	912	102	1 371	722	665	1 064	754	337	462
Female householder, no husband present	78	186	17	64	123	118	179	90	85	88
Householder worked in 1979	35	101	6	52	72	66	112	84	35	60
With related children under 18 years	60	133	12	56	93	87	133	76	67	60
With related children under 6 years	21	53	3	20	30	25	32	—	12	—
Householder 65 years and over	72	210	3	4	99	123	179	45	41	58
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	161	294	82	138	280	249	311	85	168	215
65 years and over	28	86	23	—	39	67	69	5	53	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 351	6 092	635	6 120	4 256	4 054	6 119	4 032	2 094	2 995
Under 18 years	695	1 981	172	2 744	1 304	1 036	2 035	1 400	524	777
Related children under 18 years	682	1 973	167	2 712	1 304	1 030	2 021	1 400	524	777
Related children 5 to 17 years	546	1 551	114	1 793	994	1 051	1 619	1 191	446	611
18 to 59 years	1 376	3 321	408	3 337	2 556	2 328	3 410	2 359	1 343	1 920
60 years and over	280	790	55	39	396	420	674	273	227	298
65 years and over	143	520	33	33	221	290	378	127	153	154
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Families	95	176	12	128	95	89	145	20	23	24
Percent below poverty level	14.6	11.7	6.4	8.0	7.7	8.4	8.5	1.8	3.7	2.7
Householder worked in 1979	48	62	—	86	41	34	82	14	—	24
With related children under 18 years	73	91	6	111	63	55	92	20	23	24
Female householder, no husband present	51	78	6	26	37	20	34	20	23	13
Householder worked in 1979	14	31	—	14	15	13	8	14	—	13
With related children under 18 years	45	50	6	18	37	13	34	20	23	13
With related children under 6 years	21	22	3	12	13	—	8	—	9	—
Householder 65 years and over	25	53	3	—	17	38	25	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	45	124	16	73	53	81	77	—	29	28
Percent below poverty level	28.0	42.2	19.5	52.9	18.9	32.5	24.8	—	17.3	13.0
65 years and over	11	48	—	—	8	29	30	—	17	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	364	713	48	637	341	354	640	69	85	96
Percent below poverty level	16.3	11.7	7.6	10.4	8.0	8.7	10.5	1.7	4.1	3.2
Under 18 years	171	222	8	348	123	88	259	49	33	38
Related children under 18 years	158	214	8	325	123	82	259	49	33	38
Related children 5 to 17 years	108	149	5	193	92	64	220	49	26	33
18 to 59 years	153	277	24	289	168	152	265	20	23	52
60 years and over	60	214	16	—	50	114	116	—	29	6
65 years and over	42	140	10	—	29	99	85	—	17	6
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	7.2	6.6	1.7	4.8	5.6	5.1	7.5	1.7	1.6	2.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	25.7	19.0	17.3	24.1	9.6	13.5	13.5	2.8	7.7	4.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	29.2	23.8	19.2	34.7	11.9	18.5	21.7	2.8	10.8	9.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	35.8	37.6	40.3	51.5	20.1	29.5	31.7	5.3	16.3	12.4



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Households	989	1 838	34	779	23	1 174	1 667	2 050	2 070	871	—
Less than \$5,000	118	155	—	182	15	268	105	139	323	204	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	93	159	—	102	—	141	59	93	193	66	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	44	196	—	41	—	146	139	116	250	64	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	134	296	10	136	—	191	183	353	274	141	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	155	342	6	105	8	206	329	377	341	153	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	168	232	—	95	—	118	225	314	290	109	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	214	279	18	75	—	74	358	470	297	107	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52	150	—	30	—	18	182	177	94	22	—
\$50,000 or more	11	29	—	13	—	12	87	171	8	5	—
Mean	\$17 216	\$16 777	\$25 625	\$11 479	\$2500—	\$10 640	\$20 308	\$19 324	\$14 888	\$13 766	—
Median	\$18 314	\$18 352	\$22 577	\$14 066	\$7 910	\$12 675	\$23 117	\$20 289	\$15 732	\$14 262	—
Owner-occupied households	678	1 351	29	356	—	494	1 304	1 525	1 153	386	—
Median income	\$20 154	\$18 468	...	\$15 667	—	\$15 231	\$22 287	\$21 381	\$18 250	\$19 568	—
Mean income	\$20 026	\$20 051	...	\$18 055	—	\$15 348	\$25 341	\$21 854	\$18 408	\$18 991	—
Renter-occupied households	311	487	5	423	23	680	363	525	917	485	—
Median income	\$12 625	\$12 288	...	\$8 015	\$2500—	\$9 306	\$14 952	\$14 468	\$10 384	\$9 386	—
Mean income	\$14 581	\$13 637	...	\$10 709	\$7 910	\$10 734	\$15 130	\$15 744	\$12 367	\$10 499	—
Families	764	1 366	24	408	—	878	1 382	1 684	1 599	654	—
Median income	\$20 037	\$19 707	\$30 112	\$17 813	—	\$12 719	\$21 971	\$21 457	\$16 911	\$16 154	—
Mean income	\$20 251	\$21 385	\$26 983	\$19 159	—	\$14 517	\$24 617	\$22 212	\$17 406	\$15 750	—
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	295	525	10	418	...	374	327	441	571	289	—
Median income	\$7 675	\$7 398	\$12 000	\$5 641	...	\$5 125	\$11 500	\$8 328	\$6 540	\$6 567	—
Mean income	\$8 963	\$8 540	\$12 005	\$7 468	...	\$6 779	\$13 657	\$9 486	\$8 350	\$7 369	—
Per capita income	\$6 876	\$7 465	\$6 283	\$6 968	...	\$4 766	\$8 604	\$7 165	\$5 720	\$4 756	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1979</b>											
Households	989	1 838	34	779	23	1 174	1 667	2 050	2 070	871	—
With earnings	838	1 465	34	496	23	883	1 408	1 722	1 650	727	—
Mean earnings	\$17 543	\$17 288	\$22 128	\$16 585	\$6 924	\$13 218	\$23 226	\$19 796	\$16 901	\$15 389	—
With Social Security income	298	594	—	331	—	378	278	495	485	181	—
Mean Social Security income	\$4 066	\$4 351	—	\$3 842	—	\$3 561	\$4 333	\$4 516	\$3 577	\$2 921	—
With public assistance income	79	92	4	107	—	122	30	60	197	105	—
Mean public assistance income	\$2 320	\$2 460	\$875	\$1 943	—	\$2 167	\$2 642	\$2 063	\$2 047	\$2 273	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families	\$20 251	\$21 385	\$26 983	\$19 159	—	\$14 517	\$24 617	\$22 212	\$17 406	\$15 750	—
With own children under 18 years	\$21 466	\$22 102	\$27 146	\$16 739	—	\$13 907	\$24 371	\$22 332	\$17 435	\$17 343	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 282	\$20 824	\$26 165	\$20 905	—	\$15 141	\$24 867	\$22 095	\$17 368	\$13 019	—
Married-couple families	\$21 930	\$23 018	\$26 983	\$20 786	—	\$16 659	\$25 371	\$23 133	\$19 479	\$20 146	—
With own children under 18 years	\$23 823	\$23 990	\$27 146	\$19 367	—	\$17 049	\$25 443	\$23 670	\$20 392	\$21 896	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 500	\$22 184	\$26 165	\$21 767	—	\$16 326	\$25 301	\$22 650	\$18 370	\$16 771	—
Female householder, no husband present	\$9 323	\$13 459	—	\$5 846	—	\$7 525	\$12 945	\$12 757	\$9 905	\$10 010	—
With own children under 18 years	\$7 585	\$11 114	—	\$1 396	—	\$6 469	\$10 065	\$11 981	\$8 912	\$10 770	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$10 822	\$15 071	—	\$14 404	—	\$9 240	\$17 381	\$14 345	\$12 095	\$8 324	—
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>											
Families	764	1 366	24	408	—	878	1 382	1 684	1 599	654	—
Householder worked in 1979	650	1 068	24	284	—	643	1 180	1 405	1 377	478	—
With related children under 18 years	357	662	20	171	—	504	726	851	942	433	—
Female householder, no husband present	95	216	—	38	—	202	94	137	314	232	—
Householder worked in 1979	59	118	—	—	—	94	46	105	227	133	—
With related children under 18 years	49	106	—	25	—	149	57	99	245	167	—
With related children under 6 years	16	—	—	14	—	25	89	100	59	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	95	264	—	119	...	170	130	179	179	95	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	295	525	10	418	...	374	327	441	571	289	—
65 years and over	104	209	—	148	...	142	94	149	179	34	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 631	4 483	124	1 523	...	3 115	4 465	5 791	5 482	2 591	—
Under 18 years	672	1 017	43	316	...	944	1 226	1 623	1 633	881	—
Related children under 18 years	664	1 017	43	316	...	937	1 213	1 603	1 624	874	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	494	790	34	177	...	758	872	1 239	1 154	639	—
18 to 59 years	1 505	2 476	73	758	...	1 587	2 639	3 316	3 112	1 390	—
60 years and over	454	499	8	440	...	584	600	852	737	320	—
65 years and over	290	639	4	341	...	430	355	500	506	190	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>											
Families	59	51	—	43	—	184	62	59	217	134	—
Percent below poverty level	7.7	3.7	—	10.5	—	21.0	4.5	3.5	13.6	20.5	—
Householder worked in 1979	33	22	—	—	—	106	41	45	124	33	—
With related children under 18 years	41	28	—	35	—	143	46	40	172	74	—
Female householder, no husband present	39	22	—	25	—	94	25	19	112	103	—
Householder worked in 1979	19	5	—	—	—	34	12	15	59	26	—
With related children under 18 years	27	17	—	25	—	79	17	19	105	67	—
With related children under 6 years	16	—	—	14	—	57	5	11	41	41	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	18	...	30	8	9	26	39	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	77	82	—	120	...	140	32	91	163	108	—
Percent below poverty level	26.1	15.6	—	28.7	...	37.4	9.8	20.6	28.5	37.4	—
65 years and over	37	20	—	46	...	66	12	20	58	13	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	233	214	—	247	...	734	237	313	826	491	—
Percent below poverty level	8.9	4.8	—	16.2	...	23.6	5.3	5.4	15.1	19.0	—
Under 18 years	63	36	—	66	...	304	104	118	342	179	—
Related children under 18 years	63	36	—	66	...	297	98	98	333	172	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	32	36	—	41	...	243	82	58	256	108	—
18 to 59 years	115	114	—	110	...	289	83	149	338	186	—
60 years and over	55	64	—	71	...	141	50	46	146	126	—
65 years and over	43	20	—	64	...	108	28	35	101	76	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>											
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:											
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.4	2.3	—	10.6	...	15.2	2.8	4.4	9.5	16.7	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.6	6.2	—	27.1	...	29.9	8.4	9.2	19.3	23.0	—
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.2	11.7	—	33.7	...	36.2	11.8	12.6	24.8	29.9	—
Below 200 percent of poverty level	25.2	21.6	—	41.3	...	52.1	17.8	21.6	37.6	45.1	—



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## Census Tracts

## INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 459</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 496</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>1 191</b>
Less than \$5,000	307	49	343	200	510	195	460	210	85	117	25	76
\$5,000 to \$7,499	315	23	151	151	165	105	284	138	78	117	24	64
\$7,500 to \$9,999	142	13	145	123	201	83	159	190	78	176	17	117
\$10,000 to \$14,999	241	18	320	162	386	134	234	227	211	319	65	209
\$15,000 to \$19,999	221	11	156	120	316	97	145	192	267	300	73	215
\$20,000 to \$34,999	113	—	146	121	229	115	92	102	236	275	81	206
\$35,000 to \$49,999	95	5	102	33	281	37	67	91	278	298	218	202
\$50,000 or more	8	—	22	20	75	26	17	25	148	258	114	76
Median	\$9 393	\$6 141	\$10 589	\$9 878	\$12 361	\$10 793	\$7 390	\$11 283	\$20 503	\$19 843	\$27 161	\$18 381
Mean	\$19 022	\$8 191	\$12 002	\$12 386	\$14 679	\$12 892	\$10 155	\$13 750	\$23 932	\$25 668	\$27 747	\$19 465
<b>Owner-occupied households</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>802</b>
Median income	\$13 846	...	\$12 543	\$15 129	\$19 917	\$14 147	\$12 475	\$17 651	\$23 247	\$24 900	\$27 861	\$21 019
Mean income	\$31 291	...	\$14 697	\$15 441	\$20 391	\$16 195	\$14 422	\$18 262	\$26 355	\$31 552	\$29 349	\$22 022
<b>Renter-occupied households</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>389</b>
Median income	\$7 113	...	\$7 609	\$8 580	\$8 419	\$6 053	\$6 175	\$9 379	\$15 075	\$14 854	\$11 731	\$11 832
Mean income	\$8 830	...	\$9 150	\$10 397	\$9 530	\$8 049	\$7 392	\$11 313	\$17 405	\$18 117	\$17 646	\$14 193
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>951</b>
Median income	\$9 778	\$6 136	\$12 044	\$12 255	\$15 206	\$13 084	\$10 516	\$12 480	\$22 961	\$25 179	\$27 952	\$19 855
Mean income	\$22 526	\$8 630	\$13 958	\$13 562	\$16 517	\$14 649	\$12 682	\$15 250	\$26 970	\$31 676	\$29 765	\$20 665
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>310</b>
Median income	\$5 886	\$5 625	\$4 333	\$5 329	\$4 212	\$4 214	\$3 248	\$6 862	\$10 333	\$9 958	\$9 125	\$10 680
Mean income	\$6 953	\$5 941	\$5 581	\$6 979	\$6 147	\$5 180	\$4 455	\$7 705	\$12 097	\$12 302	\$10 650	\$11 381
<b>Per capita income</b>	<b>\$6 485</b>	<b>\$3 393</b>	<b>\$4 498</b>	<b>\$4 314</b>	<b>\$4 989</b>	<b>\$4 384</b>	<b>\$3 664</b>	<b>\$5 334</b>	<b>\$9 577</b>	<b>\$10 995</b>	<b>\$9 168</b>	<b>\$6 649</b>

## INCOME TYPE IN 1979

<b>Households</b>	<b>1 459</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 496</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>1 191</b>
With earnings	1 147	67	994	673	1 857	595	914	970	1 254	1 638	605	1 092
Mean earnings	\$21 166	\$9 305	\$12 097	\$12 339	\$14 925	\$13 133	\$11 467	\$13 565	\$23 125	\$22 695	\$23 669	\$17 943
With Social Security income	334	42	506	376	418	300	648	280	378	550	133	158
Mean Social Security income	\$3 300	\$2 461	\$3 968	\$3 598	\$3 325	\$3 733	\$3 349	\$4 174	\$4 200	\$4 536	\$4 636	\$3 921
With public assistance income	303	48	171	194	295	145	348	190	19	71	46	52
Mean public assistance income	\$2 016	\$3 273	\$2 192	\$2 713	\$2 452	\$1 945	\$2 077	\$3 408	\$2 175	\$1 257	\$2 925	\$2 469

## MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

<b>Families</b>	<b>\$22 526</b>	<b>\$8 630</b>	<b>\$13 958</b>	<b>\$13 562</b>	<b>\$16 517</b>	<b>\$14 649</b>	<b>\$12 682</b>	<b>\$15 250</b>	<b>\$26 970</b>	<b>\$31 676</b>	<b>\$29 765</b>	<b>\$20 665</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$10 816	\$3 724	\$12 848	\$11 633	\$16 007	\$13 603	\$11 968	\$13 717	\$25 484	\$26 305	\$27 342	\$21 043
Without own children under 18 years	\$38 910	\$13 944	\$14 835	\$15 165	\$17 254	\$15 249	\$13 301	\$17 046	\$27 888	\$35 266	\$31 793	\$20 118
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>\$34 367</b>	<b>\$13 944</b>	<b>\$16 839</b>	<b>\$15 438</b>	<b>\$21 050</b>	<b>\$17 678</b>	<b>\$17 282</b>	<b>\$19 499</b>	<b>\$28 344</b>	<b>\$32 247</b>	<b>\$31 991</b>	<b>\$22 073</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$16 118	...	\$17 199	\$16 693	\$22 266	\$18 376	\$17 982	\$19 794	\$27 642	\$28 485	\$29 739	\$22 921
Without own children under 18 years	\$50 990	\$13 944	\$16 626	\$14 568	\$19 612	\$17 413	\$16 787	\$19 623	\$28 792	\$34 543	\$32 146	\$20 995
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>\$7 896</b>	<b>\$3 724</b>	<b>\$7 889</b>	<b>\$10 703</b>	<b>\$10 178</b>	<b>\$11 152</b>	<b>\$7 329</b>	<b>\$9 503</b>	<b>\$14 036</b>	<b>\$20 386</b>	<b>\$14 763</b>	<b>\$10 960</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$6 207	\$3 724	\$6 303	\$6 367	\$9 034	\$9 539	\$6 783	\$8 667	\$10 233	\$17 623	\$11 448	\$10 054
Without own children under 18 years	\$11 994	—	\$10 202	\$16 792	\$12 602	\$12 182	\$8 057	\$11 344	\$17 195	\$24 271	\$26 365	\$12 557

## ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

<b>Families</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>951</b>
Householder worked in 1979	710	19	662	437	1 340	365	565	552	951	1 109	500	812
With related children under 18 years	712	31	469	388	1 073	296	497	460	445	530	282	557
Female householder, no husband present	394	26	263	226	627	272	385	301	108	154	40	116
Householder worked in 1979	22	—	118	43	138	45	146	19	76	109	40	80
With related children under 18 years	117	26	162	172	490	169	262	237	54	90	45	84
With related children under 6 years	355	14	73	69	219	80	109	108	7	28	14	33
Householder 65 years and over	139	—	182	142	114	147	206	84	182	265	22	69
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>310</b>
65 years and over	75	29	198	140	118	83	304	123	116	301	12	31
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>4 282</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>3 639</b>	<b>2 692</b>	<b>6 441</b>	<b>2 347</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>3 046</b>	<b>3 732</b>	<b>4 619</b>	<b>1 897</b>	<b>3 434</b>
Under 18 years	1 538	54	950	782	2 081	650	1 133	843	782	908	450	1 106
Related children under 18 years	1 520	54	936	782	2 072	650	1 133	822	782	896	444	1 085
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 161	19	690	614	1 546	491	869	617	590	640	340	792
18 to 59 years	2 273	172	1 845	1 313	3 795	1 217	1 915	1 716	2 243	2 636	1 159	2 042
60 years and over	471	48	844	597	565	480	948	487	707	1 075	288	786
65 years and over	315	34	541	418	357	325	618	305	470	795	120	167

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

<b>Families</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>75</b>
Percent below poverty level	28.2	52.0	19.8	22.5	18.7	18.6	25.1	18.9	2.6	3.1	—	7.9
Householder worked in 1979	134	—	100	74	141	37	78	79	16	25	—	37
With related children under 18 years	289	26	126	119	253	77	162	106	24	28	—	48
Female householder, no husband present	221	26	114	94	219	68	174	126	6	15	—	25
Householder worked in 1979	90	—	40	39	80	25	67	63	6	5	—	4
With related children under 18 years	210	26	90	89	200	52	106	106	6	15	—	25
With related children under 6 years	124	14	51	45	101	33	73	51	—	15	—	18
Householder 65 years and over	7	—	27	26	22	17	58	6	13	6	—	5
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>51</b>
Percent below poverty level	33.9	41.9	41.0	32.4	48.1	48.8	57.4	29.9	11.6	8.6	27.7	16.5
65 years and over	46	24	65	37	52	55	194	34	12	36	6	6
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>1 607</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>292</b>
Percent below poverty level	33.9	47.1	25.8	25.1	24.9	25.9	33.6	22.7	4.6	6.0	1.6	8.5
Under 18 years	758	48	395	294	721	247	416	298	63	101	6	133
Related children under 18 years	740	48	381	294	712	247	416	277	63	96	—	112
Related children 5 to 17 years	556	13	258	209	531	169	280	205	57	62	—	71
18 to 59 years	588	24	400	248	769	265	564	319	79	121	7	142
60 years and over	106	24	144	135	117	95	134	74	5	56	18	17
65 years and over	73	24	106	70	99	83	269	55	31	49	6	17

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

<b>Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	27.6	38.3	18.7	16.5	20.8	21.2	25.2	14.0	1.7	4.3	1.6	5.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	42.4	54.4	30.6	32.7	32.1	29.6	45.9	29.2	8.3	9.5	1.6	13.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	49.5	54.4	43.8	43.3	37.1	43.5	55.8	35.8	11.4	12.6	6.5	16.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	63.2	68.2	57.0	60.7	50.8	54.7	69.6	55.4	17.5	17.1	14.2	29.3

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]****NATIVITY**

Total persons ..... 80 128 12 908 16 941 16 192 18 428 15 659 2 522 2 011 2 486 1 332 1 726 2 831  
 Native ..... 77 763 12 700 16 189 15 859 18 058 14 957 1 954 2 417 1 320 1 701 2 806  
 Foreign born ..... 2 365 208 752 333 370 702 ... 57 69 12 25

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK****ENGLISH**

Persons 5 to 17 years ..... 16 464 2 808 4 163 3 502 3 723 2 268 ... 500 567 165 399 652  
 Speak a language other than English at home ..... 496 39 209 149 19 80 ... 18 15 - - 6  
 Percent who speak English not well or not at all ..... 5.6 - 10.0 4.7 - - ... - - - - -  
 Persons 18 years and over ..... 58 785 9 372 11 520 11 837 13 412 12 425 1 400 1 809 1 113 1 227 1 998  
 Speak a language other than English at home ..... 2 329 167 774 466 356 566 ... 53 54 5 32 14  
 Percent who speak English not well or not at all ..... 8.5 16.8 8.3 9.0 - 11.3 ... 15.1 11.1 - 43.8 -

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ... 20 301 3 300 5 047 4 524 4 421 3 009 ... 581 674 134 487 768  
 Nursery school ..... 628 46 201 163 147 71 ... 6 8 11 4 17  
 Kindergarten ..... 1 014 180 262 181 195 196 ... 30 38 - 29 55  
 Elementary (1 to 8 years) ..... 10 122 1 741 2 574 2 155 2 351 1 301 ... 312 327 44 245 442  
 High school (1 to 4 years) ..... 5 515 901 1 264 1 315 1 207 828 ... 183 224 24 121 192  
 College ..... 3 022 432 746 710 521 613 ... 50 77 55 88 62

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons 25 years old and over ..... 48 703 7 825 8 152 10 021 11 119 10 886 ... 1 157 1 587 950 942 1 646  
 Elementary: 0 to 4 years ..... 1 565 505 136 161 418 345 ... 52 48 233 51 47  
 5 to 7 years ..... 4 750 1 052 520 746 1 171 1 261 ... 94 214 150 138 255  
 8 years ..... 3 307 686 444 606 785 ... 137 118 104 74 122  
 High school: 1 to 3 years ..... 9 058 1 748 1 410 1 802 2 221 1 877 ... 242 369 83 245 387  
 4 years ..... 15 895 3 204 3 494 3 494 3 229 2 277 ... 362 576 186 250 455  
 College: 1 to 3 years ..... 7 220 1 611 1 607 1 607 1 762 1 762 ... 135 176 113 115 206  
 4 or more years ..... 6 908 709 1 513 1 605 1 202 1 879 ... 135 86 81 69 174

**FERTILITY**

Women 35 to 44 years ..... 4 995 863 1 093 1 121 1 129 789 ... 158 181 76 107 184  
 Children ever born ..... 11 901 2 028 2 663 2 655 2 689 1 866 ... 433 447 92 242 463  
 Per 1,000 women ..... 2 383 2 350 2 436 2 368 2 382 2 365 ... 2 741 2 470 1 211 2 262 2 516

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

Persons 5 years and over ..... 75 801 12 307 16 192 15 432 16 843 15 027 ... 1 907 2 459 1 319 1 572 2 815  
 Same house ..... 40 858 3 495 5 616 5 616 6 461 6 920 8 220 8 976 9 775 1 840  
 Offspring house in United States ..... 32 012 3 812 8 531 8 181 8 083 6 661 5 426 5 397 5 397 5 397  
 Central city of this SMSA ..... 14 012 1 018 1 883 3 603 4 311 3 197 ... 204 144 40 385 203  
 Remainder of this SMSA ..... 4 730 1 434 1 472 567 886 371 ... 366 121 14 74 503  
 Outside this SMSA ..... 13 284 1 130 5 196 2 011 2 886 2 061 ... 94 151 285 138 269  
 Offspring SMSA ..... 9 239 857 3 450 1 377 2 030 1 525 ... 35 118 225 112 206  
 Abroad ..... 2 907 30 1 825 275 299 478 ... 30 - - - -

**JOURNEY TO WORK**

Workers 16 years and over ..... 36 513 5 464 8 074 7 695 7 908 7 372 ... 940 1 113 220 841 1 257  
 Private vehicle: Drive alone ..... 25 623 3 767 5 314 5 606 5 608 5 328 ... 702 766 135 638 881  
 Carpool ..... 7 671 1 360 1 182 1 834 1 838 1 457 ... 171 330 68 172 311  
 Public transportation ..... 350 24 131 39 34 122 ... - 12 - 7 -  
 Other means or worked at home ..... 2 869 313 1 447 216 428 465 ... 67 5 17 24 65  
 Mean travel time to work ..... minutes... 30.1 25.8 17.7 18.6 17.5 18.0 ... 19.9 21.8 18.5 23.2 27.5  
 Worked in SMSA of residence ..... 27 635 4 342 6 615 5 056 5 778 5 844 ... 727 963 118 596 1 261  
 Central city ..... 19 445 2 605 2 910 4 416 4 954 4 560 ... 534 734 59 560 626  
 Outside central city ..... 8 190 1 737 3 705 640 1 924 1 284 ... 193 229 59 146 635  
 Worked outside SMSA of residence ..... 6 631 900 893 2 306 1 563 969 ... 181 216 27 155 111  
 Place of work not reported ..... 2 596 398 574 404 599 621 ... 62 71 27 84 33

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 years and over ..... 62 011 9 955 12 269 12 454 14 144 13 189 ... 1 498 1 957 1 170 1 309 2 108  
 Labor force ..... 58 646 8 804 8 437 8 084 8 512 7 809 ... 979 1 204 239 908 1 317  
 Percent of persons 16 years and over ..... 62.3 58.3 68.8 64.9 60.2 59.2 ... 65.4 61.5 20.4 69.4 62.5  
 Employed ..... 33 798 5 508 5 737 7 590 7 783 7 180 ... 932 1 125 220 861 1 269  
 Unemployed ..... 1 545 268 257 303 398 319 ... 33 72 19 40 48  
 Percent of civilian labor force ..... 4.4 4.6 4.3 3.8 4.9 4.3 ... 3.4 6.0 7.9 4.4 3.6  
 Female, 16 years and over ..... 31 861 5 001 5 493 6 674 7 550 7 143 ... 726 991 582 659 1 055  
 Labor force ..... 15 013 2 295 2 801 3 374 3 355 3 188 ... 739 462 118 364 539  
 Percent of female, 16 years and over ..... 47.1 45.9 51.0 50.6 44.6 46.7 ... 46.7 44.6 20.3 55.2 51.6  
 Employed ..... 13 857 2 214 2 397 3 191 3 107 2 948 ... 320 441 111 355 526  
 Unemployed ..... 737 81 145 163 178 170 ... 19 21 7 9 13  
 Percent of civilian labor force ..... 5.1 3.5 5.7 4.9 5.4 5.5 ... 5.6 4.5 5.9 2.5 2.4  
 With own children under 6 years ..... 4 131 638 1 062 762 1 090 579 ... 88 69 38 83 206  
 In labor force ..... 1 833 330 406 373 459 265 ... 48 33 25 40 117  
 Married, husband present ..... 19 098 3 106 3 669 4 096 4 496 3 729 ... 250 496 675 414 767  
 In labor force ..... 8 314 1 696 1 938 2 180 2 097 1 568 ... 258 447 27 257 458  
 Civilian persons 16 to 19 years ..... 5 811 1 175 1 158 1 211 1 242 1 025 ... 192 275 110 183 229  
 Not enrolled in school ..... 1 744 449 301 280 382 332 ... 58 59 97 100 95  
 Not high school graduate ..... 836 233 144 127 155 177 ... 13 21 89 42 46  
 Employed ..... 337 65 77 68 36 91 ... 8 13 - 11 17  
 Unemployed ..... 111 35 5 13 24 34 ... - 8 - 15 12  
 Not in labor force ..... 388 133 62 46 95 52 ... 5 - 89 16 17

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..... 41 762 6 336 9 065 8 724 9 234 8 403 ... 1 037 1 296 271 985 1 474  
 Percent of persons 16 years and over ..... 67.3 63.6 73.9 70.0 65.3 63.7 ... 69.2 66.2 23.2 75.2 69.9  
 Worked in 1979 ..... 41 129 6 250 8 875 8 587 9 128 8 289 ... 1 006 1 265 271 967 1 468  
 40 or more weeks ..... 31 855 4 908 6 615 6 765 7 095 6 472 ... 778 963 225 796 1 156  
 Usually worked 35 or more hours per week ..... 28 598 4 416 6 055 6 011 6 535 5 576 ... 722 843 200 711 1 036  
 50 to 52 weeks ..... 27 177 4 271 5 578 5 764 6 036 5 528 ... 688 806 200 692 1 030  
 Usually worked 35 or more hours per week ..... 24 979 3 909 5 255 5 252 5 672 4 891 ... 651 737 175 621 937  
 With unemployment in 1979 ..... 6 121 861 1 512 1 106 1 387 1 255 ... 152 252 12 151 168  
 Percent of those in labor force in 1979 ..... 14.7 13.6 16.7 12.7 15.0 14.9 ... 14.7 19.4 4.4 15.3 11.4  
 Unemployed 15 or more weeks ..... 2 017 332 505 321 403 456 ... 72 105 6 - 52 38  
 Mean weeks of unemployment ..... 13.8 16.5 13.4 12.3 13.4 14.3 ... 18.8 19.9 3.0 18.9 10.0

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

Persons 16 to 64 years ..... 52 765 8 022 11 340 10 974 11 970 10 459 ... 1 324 1 739 334 1 232 1 826  
 With a work disability ..... 4 873 733 798 961 1 111 1 270 ... 170 182 54 123 148  
 Prevented from working ..... 2 362 416 280 434 612 620 ... 28 143 53 66 66  
 With a public transportation disability ..... 759 139 104 163 104 131 ... 163 104 31 11 23  
 Persons 65 years and over ..... 6 798 1 193 675 1 361 1 971 2 498 ... 174 218 107 77 271  
 With a public transportation disability ..... 1 285 263 86 197 284 455 ... 27 68 63 - 69

	The SMSA	Olmwilde County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Olmwilde County					
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
	80 128 77 763 2 365	12 908 12 700 208	16 941 16 189 752	16 192 15 859 333	18 428 18 058 370	15 659 14 957 702	2 522 ... ...	2 011 1 954 57	2 486 2 417 69	1 332 1 320 12	1 726 1 701 25	2 831 2 806 25
	16 464 496 5.6	2 808 39 -	4 163 209 10.0	3 502 149 4.7	3 723 19 -	2 268 80 -	... ... ...	500 18 -	567 15 -	165 - -	399 - -	652 6 -
	58 766 2 329 8.5	9 372 167 16.8	11 520 774 8.3	11 837 466 9.0	13 412 356 -	12 625 566 11.3	... ... ...	1 400 53 15.1	1 809 54 11.1	1 113 5 -	1 227 32 43.8	1 994 14 -
	20 301 628 1 014 10 122 5 515 3 022	3 300 46 180 1 741 901 432	5 047 201 262 2 574 1 264 746	4 524 163 181 2 155 1 315 710	4 421 147 195 2 351 1 207 521	3 009 71 196 1 301 828 613	... ... ... ... ... ...	581 6 30 312 183 50	674 8 38 327 224 77	134 11 - 44 24 55	487 4 29 245 121 88	768 17 55 442 192 62
	48 703 1 565 1 475 3 307 9 058 15 895 7 220 6 908	7 825 505 1 748 2 204 921 709	8 852 136 1 410 3 218 1 611 1 513	10 021 161 1 802 3 494 1 607 1 605	11 119 418 1 171 786 2 221 4 002 1 319 1 202	10 886 345 1 261 785 1 877 2 977 1 762 1 879	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	1 157 52 94 137 242 362 135 135	1 587 150 214 118 369 576 176 86	950 233 150 104 83 186 113 81	942 51 138 74 245 250 115 69	1 646 47 255 122 387 455 206 174
	4 995 11 901 2 383	863 2 028 2 350	1 093 2 663 2 436	1 121 2 655 2 368	1 129 2 689 2 382	789 1 866 2 365	... ... ...	158 433 2 741	181 447 2 470	76 92 1 211	107 242 2 262	184 463 2 516
	75 801 40 868 32 026 14 012 4 730 13 284 9 239 2 907	12 307 8 695 3 518 1 082 1 434 1 130 857 30	16 192 5 816 8 551 1 883 1 472 5 196 3 450 1 825	15 432 8 976 6 181 3 603 1 567 2 011 1 377 275	16 843 8 461 8 083 4 311 886 2 886 2 030 299	15 027 6 920 5 129 3 697 3 71 2 061 1 525 478	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	1 907 1 213 2 459 664 204 366 94 30	2 459 2 043 539 146 140 121 151 118 -	1 319 980 339 40 503 285 225 -	1 572 975 975 385 207 138 112 -	2 815 1 840 2 573 903 308 269 206 -
	36 513 25 623 7 671 350 2 869 19.1 27 635 19 445 8 190 6 631 2 596	5 464 3 767 1 360 24 313 25.8 4 342 2 605 1 737 900 398	8 074 5 314 1 182 131 1 447 17.7 6 615 2 910 3 705 893 574	7 695 5 606 1 834 39 216 18.6 5 056 4 416 640 2 306 404	7 908 5 608 1 838 34 428 17.5 5 778 4 954 824 1 563 599	7 372 5 328 1 457 122 465 18.0 5 844 4 560 1 284 969 621	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	940 702 171 - 67 30.9 727 534 193 216 62	1 113 766 330 12 5 21.8 963 734 229 216 77	220 135 68 - 17 18.5 118 59 59 27 27	841 638 172 7 24 23.2 596 450 146 155 84	1 257 881 311 - 65 27.5 1 261 626 635 111 33
	62 011 38 646 58.3 33 798 1 545 4.4 31 861 15 013 47.1 73.7 5.1 4 131 1 833 19 098 9 314 1 811 1 744 836 337 111 388	9 855 5 904 58.3 5 508 268 4.6 5 001 2 295 45.9 21.4 81 3.5 638 330 1 066 1 696 1 175 449 233 65 35 133	12 669 8 437 68.8 5 737 257 4.3 5 493 2 801 51.0 3 397 145 5.7 1 062 406 3 669 1 773 1 158 301 144 77 5 62	12 454 8 084 68.8 7 590 303 3.8 6 674 3 374 50.6 3 397 163 4.9 762 373 4 096 2 180 1 211 280 127 68 13 46	14 144 8 512 60.5 7 783 398 4.9 7 550 3 355 44.4 3 107 178 5.4 1 090 579 265 498 2 977 1 025 332 152 36 24 95	13 189 7 809 65.4 7 180 319 4.3 7 143 3 188 44.6 2 948 170 5.5 579 265 778 1 568 1 025 332 177 91 34 52	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	1 498 1 957 1 204 65.9 932 33 3.4 726 339 46.7 320 441 19 5.6 48 69 496 328 192 58 13 8 5	1 757 2 043 21.4 1 125 72 7.9 991 462 20.3 111 21 4.5 39 38 25 675 275 110 59 21 8 - 89	1 170 939 239 21.0 220 19 4.4 582 118 35.5 325 9 5.9 38 25 416 458 253 100 89 - 89	1 309 1 317 69.4 861 40 3.6 659 539 51.1 55 2 13 83 20 117 764 457 287 95 46 11 15 16	2 108 1 317 62.5 1 269 48 3.4 1 055 539 51.1 355 9 2.4 83 107 146 458 233 95 17 12 10.0
	41 762 67.3 41 129 31 855 28 592 27 177 24 979 6 121 14.7 2 017 13.8	6 336 63.6 4 208 2 362 4 416 4 271 3 909 861 13.6 332 16.5	9 065 73.9 8 875 6 615 6 055 5 578 5 255 1 512 16.7 13.5 10.4	8 704 70.0 8 587 6 765 6 011 5 764 5 252 1 106 12.7 321 12.3	9 234 63.3 9 128 6 535 6 125 6 036 5 672 1 387 15.0 403 13.4	8 403 8 403 8 279 5 286 5 289 5 528 4 891 1 255 14.9 456 14.3	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	1 037 69.2 1 006 778 772 688 651 152 14.7 72 18.8	1 296 66.2 1 265 963 243 806 737 252 19.4 105 19.9	231 27.2 271 225 200 200 175 12 4.4 - 3.0	985 75.2 1 438 1 596 711 692 1 030 15.1 11.1 - 18.9	1 474 69.9 1 066 1 068 1 068 1 030 1 030 16.8 11.6 - 10.0
	52 765 4 873 2 362 7 559 7 698 1 285	8 022 733 2 362 759 1 193 1 285	11 340 798 430 104 675 86	10 974 961 430 139 1 361 197	11 970 1 111 620 191 1 971 284	10 459 1 270 620 163 2 498 255	... ... ... ... ... ...	1 324 70 143 - 174 27	1 739 182 28 63 218 68	334 54 33 31 107 63	1 232 123 33 11 77 63	1 826 148 23 24 271 69



Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**Census Tracts****[400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]**

	Prince George County			Hopewell city		Petersburg city						
	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
<b>NATIVITY</b>												
<b>Total persons</b> .....	5 437	2 868	4 251	2 454	4 396	860	2 064	580	875	3 010	3 930	2 136
Native .....	5 057	2 796	4 142	2 424	4 308	807	2 042	558	849	2 849	3 782	1 984
Foreign born .....	380	72	109	30	88	53	22	22	26	161	148	152
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>												
<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	1 288	702	1 150	549	848	160	307	58	118	383	501	429
Speak a language other than English at home .....	140	7	36	—	8	11	—	—	—	21	17	31
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	10.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	3 599	1 993	2 866	1 807	3 187	631	1 670	475	744	2 494	3 227	1 562
Speak a language other than English at home .....	419	67	141	44	80	34	22	6	15	102	137	120
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	12.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	17.5	13.3
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> ..	1 574	802	1 356	630	917	171	315	98	157	593	754	521
Nursery school .....	95	—	48	15	—	—	—	—	—	18	24	9
Kindergarten .....	96	45	63	24	32	27	24	5	—	24	63	14
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	846	441	670	337	551	96	169	37	55	231	290	231
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	236	209	422	212	235	29	112	43	46	163	162	187
College .....	301	107	153	57	84	19	10	13	40	157	217	80
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	2 264	1 671	2 444	1 487	2 545	515	1 473	417	631	2 146	2 844	1 227
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	24	26	49	132	143	37	139	46	26	24	34	5
5 to 7 years .....	35	126	221	259	350	139	377	88	158	96	108	87
8 years .....	54	128	147	163	229	17	204	46	44	138	86	88
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	149	334	478	371	591	91	342	76	130	348	382	269
4 years .....	837	601	923	366	848	182	287	106	143	718	691	406
College: 1 to 3 years .....	579	232	372	107	279	36	60	39	66	421	654	239
4 or more years .....	586	224	254	89	105	13	64	16	64	401	889	133
<b>FERTILITY</b>												
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	234	215	326	137	244	43	88	42	48	150	192	108
Children ever born .....	590	518	804	351	651	124	284	140	137	320	340	303
Per 1,000 women .....	2 521	2 409	2 466	2 562	2 668	2 884	3 227	3 333	2 854	2 133	1 771	2 806
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>												
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	5 236	2 845	4 021	2 378	3 857	859	2 104	677	748	2 855	3 591	2 061
Same house .....	247	1 253	2 184	1 191	1 776	472	1 503	576	327	1 961	2 138	891
Different house in the United States .....	3 626	1 471	1 687	1 187	2 007	378	601	101	412	802	1 339	1 077
Central city of this SMSA .....	453	1 316	2 033	933	1 731	299	878	250	414	1 591	1 798	1 036
Remainder of the SMSA .....	167	319	603	105	296	10	39	24	20	80	138	80
Outside this SMSA .....	3 459	540	454	463	849	107	112	26	198	377	423	370
Different SMSA .....	2 167	247	409	253	611	107	97	7	181	308	283	282
Abroad .....	1 363	121	150	—	74	9	—	—	9	92	114	93
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>												
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	2 694	1 333	2 034	927	1 821	304	855	245	414	1 637	1 880	1 097
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	1 160	1 047	1 568	562	1 280	188	520	163	254	1 284	1 421	842
Carpool .....	306	221	304	208	464	58	199	60	77	292	363	208
Public transportation .....	104	7	9	11	5	15	43	5	11	—	32	—
Other means or worked at home .....	1 124	58	153	146	72	43	93	17	72	59	64	47
Mean travel time to work .....	11.0	25.2	21.9	12.8	18.7	22.3	19.1	18.6	16.8	18.1	16.1	18.3
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	2 420	1 041	1 583	739	1 459	239	660	265	229	1 326	1 549	795
Central city .....	196	699	1 002	641	1 240	170	604	238	178	1 009	1 261	560
Outside central city .....	2 224	342	581	98	219	69	56	27	51	317	288	235
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	146	242	233	110	221	84	85	21	28	241	269	145
Place of work not reported .....	289	85	125	133	201	—	129	29	108	84	83	117
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	3 777	2 096	3 106	1 930	3 343	652	1 732	496	791	2 607	3 334	1 688
Labor force .....	2 727	1 393	2 148	1 012	1 944	337	916	260	438	1 718	1 987	1 162
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	72.2	66.5	69.2	52.4	58.2	51.7	52.9	52.4	55.4	65.9	59.6	68.8
Employed .....	453	1 316	2 033	933	1 731	299	878	250	414	1 591	1 798	1 036
Unemployed .....	33	53	52	39	93	25	38	10	24	58	69	53
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.8	3.9	2.5	4.0	5.1	7.7	4.1	3.8	5.5	3.5	3.7	4.9
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	1 298	1 040	1 532	1 049	1 806	319	933	261	449	1 398	1 894	873
Labor force .....	574	542	851	368	740	122	353	90	193	690	855	496
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	44.2	52.1	55.5	35.1	41.0	38.2	37.8	34.5	43.0	49.4	45.1	56.8
Employed .....	318	502	810	344	662	97	340	85	178	657	783	443
Unemployed .....	27	40	29	18	63	25	13	5	15	12	29	47
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.8	7.4	3.5	5.0	8.7	20.5	3.7	5.6	7.8	1.8	3.6	9.6
With own children under 6 years .....	431	147	243	79	323	40	71	24	28	80	149	116
In labor force .....	106	66	117	40	98	10	22	10	13	37	83	54
Married, husband present .....	910	690	1 004	508	1 022	141	423	138	141	835	996	539
In labor force .....	298	377	576	214	401	26	157	46	51	387	445	238
<b>Civilian persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	183	208	384	204	277	47	127	44	72	201	273	199
Not enrolled in school .....	86	51	81	56	101	40	60	5	27	28	70	70
Not high school graduate .....	32	32	49	39	49	22	35	—	20	11	27	40
Employed .....	—	—	16	—	28	—	23	—	20	5	22	10
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	14
Not in labor force .....	8	16	32	39	21	8	12	—	—	—	5	22
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> ..	2 923	1 456	2 309	1 155	2 049	378	948	289	471	1 817	2 134	1 234
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	77.4	69.5	74.3	59.8	61.3	58.0	54.7	58.3	59.5	69.7	64.0	73.1
Worked in 1979 .....	2 839	1 423	2 270	1 131	2 038	370	934	289	458	1 808	2 111	1 196
40 or more weeks .....	1 907	1 127	1 852	765	1 552	258	724	204	347	1 477	1 682	898
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 770	1 028	1 634	686	1 426	219	635	183	302	1 195	1 448	798
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 538	955	1 603	631	1 297	201	556	164	283	1 346	1 450	746
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 465	899	1 467	588	1 219	177	485	151	261	1 116	1 304	686
With unemployment in 1979 .....	228	268	309	208	305	92	236	44	76	192	224	128
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	22.7	15.7	11.5	18.0	14.9	24.3	24.9	15.2	16.1	10.6	11.0	18.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	240	58	86	68	52	61	62	15	24	74	98	54
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.4	10.8	13.2	15.9	9.4	17.4	11.7	17.9	13.9	14.2	15.7	13.9
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>												
<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	3 494	1 915	2 865	1 443	2 817	565	1 294	394	587	2 149	2 488	1 528
With a work disability .....	157	206	175	148	253	100	203	48	71	180	210	151
Prevented from working .....	19	79	69	101	162	59	99	21	48	77	97	71
With a public transportation disability .....	22	45	16	47	61	10	15	11	17	38	10	10
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	33	181	237	387	423	87	438	102	163	456	770	160
With a public transportation disability .....	17	31	25	53	77	19	128	26	64	35	63	45



Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

## Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]

OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	33 798	5 508	5 737	7 590	7 783	7 180	...	932	1 125	220	861	1 269
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	7 075	940	1 166	1 804	1 325	1 840	...	158	228	62	135	182
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	3 348	395	577	783	653	940	...	68	123	16	51	60
Professional specialty occupations .....	3 727	545	589	1 021	2 672	900	...	90	105	46	84	122
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	11 172	1 615	1 851	2 921	2 430	2 355	...	226	304	87	288	430
Technicians and related support occupations .....	1 342	193	242	278	373	232	...	13	45	—	43	72
Sales occupations .....	3 857	533	651	1 036	723	914	...	99	129	8	129	128
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5 973	889	958	1 607	1 310	1 209	...	114	130	79	116	230
Service occupations .....	3 378	465	575	730	813	795	...	54	127	21	81	122
Private household occupations .....	125	3	24	18	24	56	...	—	3	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	686	104	96	163	126	197	...	27	21	—	25	23
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	2 567	358	455	549	663	542	...	27	103	21	56	99
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	599	316	163	49	36	42	...	42	—	—	19	100
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	5 350	1 134	997	1 968	1 265	986	...	268	222	37	187	231
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	6 224	1 038	985	1 118	1 914	1 169	...	184	244	13	151	204
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	3 214	482	496	522	1 211	503	...	103	133	13	67	67
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	1 374	263	236	257	320	298	...	41	42	—	32	78
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 636	293	253	339	383	368	...	40	69	—	52	59
INCOME IN 1979												
Households .....	28 182	4 069	4 826	5 796	6 931	6 560	851	664	857	183	620	894
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 677	379	305	432	809	752	118	64	77	16	56	48
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	1 768	306	184	316	487	475	75	15	51	9	79	77
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	2 259	284	391	400	605	579	65	58	56	7	57	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 172	620	818	744	973	1 017	142	105	119	7	89	158
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 610	683	858	801	1 258	1 010	136	103	138	59	97	150
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	4 111	607	726	898	989	891	108	66	165	25	91	152
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	5 079	729	950	1 325	1 210	865	128	164	165	40	113	119
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 494	314	428	694	469	589	45	60	76	15	27	91
\$50,000 or more .....	1 012	147	166	186	131	382	34	29	10	5	11	58
Median .....	\$18 529	\$18 217	\$19 206	\$21 077	\$17 347	\$17 513	\$16 328	\$19 097	\$19 387	\$19 458	\$16 480	\$19 154
Mean .....	\$21 032	\$20 715	\$21 294	\$22 239	\$18 541	\$22 601	\$18 811	\$22 132	\$19 875	\$20 805	\$18 752	\$23 625
Families .....	22 163	3 432	4 243	4 697	5 320	4 471	702	578	733	141	501	777
Median income .....	\$20 905	\$19 983	\$20 242	\$23 569	\$19 821	\$21 099	\$18 468	\$21 932	\$20 607	\$21 450	\$19 036	\$20 655
Mean income .....	\$23 554	\$22 410	\$22 174	\$24 777	\$21 004	\$27 493	\$20 872	\$23 789	\$21 016	\$22 720	\$20 502	\$25 260
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	8 611	781	2 115	1 280	1 909	2 526	...	95	154	102	134	122
Median income .....	\$7 389	\$7 570	\$5 928	\$8 208	\$6 950	\$8 463	...	\$7 929	\$7 474	\$7 333	\$9 500	\$7 600
Mean income .....	\$9 248	\$9 816	\$8 029	\$9 689	\$8 994	\$10 060	...	\$10 267	\$10 224	\$8 755	\$10 109	\$12 242
Per capita income .....	\$7 542	\$6 715	\$6 582	\$7 989	\$7 001	\$9 435	...	\$7 288	\$6 855	\$3 855	\$6 921	\$7 649
Households .....	28 182	4 069	4 826	5 796	6 931	6 560	851	664	857	183	620	894
With earnings .....	23 602	3 496	4 496	4 992	5 556	5 062	717	567	703	160	560	789
Mean earnings .....	\$20 476	\$20 318	\$19 807	\$21 397	\$19 090	\$21 793	\$17 992	\$22 220	\$19 491	\$19 699	\$18 898	\$22 935
With Social Security income .....	7 069	1 137	629	1 310	1 893	2 100	304	149	222	49	137	276
Mean Social Security income .....	\$4 029	\$3 620	\$3 858	\$4 249	\$4 026	\$4 167	\$3 137	\$3 492	\$4 551	\$3 926	\$2 970	\$3 740
With public assistance income .....	1 274	199	160	271	312	332	50	26	46	7	33	37
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 203	\$1 913	\$2 423	\$2 307	\$2 249	\$2 144	\$1 604	\$1 913	\$2 350	\$4 325	\$1 674	\$1 541
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families .....	\$23 554	\$22 410	\$22 174	\$24 777	\$21 004	\$27 493	\$20 872	\$23 789	\$21 016	\$22 720	\$20 502	\$25 260
With own children under 18 years .....	\$22 547	\$22 719	\$21 546	\$24 983	\$20 844	\$23 256	\$21 658	\$25 228	\$20 057	\$21 343	\$20 957	\$24 924
Married-couple families .....	\$24 840	\$23 099	\$23 111	\$26 485	\$22 172	\$29 276	\$21 444	\$24 842	\$21 766	\$25 590	\$22 099	\$24 973
With own children under 18 years .....	\$24 313	\$24 168	\$22 760	\$27 438	\$22 488	\$25 676	\$22 843	\$26 251	\$21 700	\$28 297	\$22 325	\$25 855
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$13 032	\$16 585	\$11 758	\$12 328	\$11 781	\$14 040	\$20 661	\$10 224	\$14 755	\$11 911	\$9 253	\$29 384
With own children under 18 years .....	\$10 657	\$10 300	\$9 864	\$10 347	\$10 763	\$11 880	\$13 224	\$9 113	\$8 890	\$10 911	\$9 295	\$10 473
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families .....	22 163	3 432	4 243	4 697	5 320	4 471	702	578	733	141	501	777
Householder worked in 1979 .....	18 457	2 833	3 805	3 981	4 350	3 488	573	498	593	103	430	636
With related children under 18 years .....	11 556	1 763	2 799	2 533	2 756	1 705	306	341	333	70	264	449
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 190	269	305	568	541	507	60	30	52	28	53	46
Householder worked in 1979 .....	1 311	122	200	350	339	300	23	5	24	28	24	18
With related children under 18 years .....	1 425	185	228	358	385	269	29	24	35	28	35	34
With related children under 6 years .....	370	56	70	28	119	97	16	3	8	7	8	14
Householder 65 years and over .....	2 773	470	276	503	707	817	...	82	78	38	46	113
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	7 261	781	769	1 280	1 909	2 522	...	95	154	102	134	122
65 years and over .....	2 373	280	124	414	649	906	...	37	64	32	17	36
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	76 913	12 081	15 290	16 055	18 113	15 374	...	2 011	2 479	537	1 726	2 820
Related children under 18 years .....	20 746	3 377	5 248	4 329	4 868	2 924	...	611	670	109	486	837
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	15 955	2 671	4 004	3 490	3 605	2 185	...	500	567	68	386	652
60 years and over .....	12 002	1 856	1 108	2 244	3 002	3 792	...	230	384	131	194	426
65 years and over .....	7 698	1 193	675	1 361	1 971	2 498	...	174	218	107	77	271
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families .....	1 223	228	251	177	353	214	75	23	43	8	64	15
Percent below poverty level .....	5.5	6.6	5.9	3.8	6.6	4.8	10.7	4.0	5.9	5.7	12.8	1.9
Householder worked in 1979 .....	671	132	116	93	216	114	49	13	35	—	35	—
With related children under 18 years .....	772	115	162	136	254	105	25	15	29	—	46	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	453	58	70	117	123	85	2	10	8	—	32	6
Householder worked in 1979 .....	175	11	25	51	58	30	—	2	—	—	9	—
With related children under 18 years .....	362	46	55	100	104	57	2	10	8	—	26	—
With related children under 6 years .....	171	19	34	25	37	36	—	3	8	—	8	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	205	50	55	—	63	37	...	—	—	8	21	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 550	171	143	216	486	534	...	24	39	25	26	33
Percent below poverty level .....	21.3	21.9	18.6	16.9	25.5	21.2	...	25.3	25.3	24.5	19.4	27.0
65 years and over .....	592	91	17	80	184	220	...	19	27	10	—	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	5 433	920	976	697	1 636	1 204	...	91	215	42	238	74
Percent below poverty level .....	7.1	7.6	6.4	4.3	9.0	7.8	...	4.5	8.7	7.8	13.8	2.6
Related children under 18 years .....	1 590	260	349	219	536	226	...	31	74	—	95	5
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 109	162	252	176	377	142	...	20	50	—	59	5
60 years and over .....	1 310	225	142	154	397	392	...	19	47	18	39	46
65 years and over .....	946	159	117	86	286	298	...	19	27	18	21	25
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	4.7	5.2	4.3	2.6	6.0	5.6	...	4.5	6.3	7.8	5.0	1.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	11.6	13.5	12.2	6.4	13.4	13.0	...	12.9	11.6	10.8	22.8	8.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	25.2	28.0	27.6	15.8	27.6	27.6	...	25.0	27.7	19.0	31.5	25.5

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.)

**Census Tracts****[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]****OCCUPATION**

**Employed persons 16 years and over** ..... 453  
 Managerial and professional specialty occupations ..... 130  
 Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations ..... 67  
 Professional specialty occupations ..... 63  
 Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations ..... 209  
 Technicians and related support occupations ..... 20  
 Sales occupations ..... 106  
 Administrative support occupations, including clerical ..... 83  
 Service occupations ..... 62  
 Private household occupations ..... 1  
 Protective service occupations ..... 20  
 Service occupations, except protective and household ..... 62  
 Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations ..... 26  
 Precision production, craft, and repair occupations ..... 26  
 Operators, fabricators, and laborers ..... 6  
 Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors ..... 14  
 Transportation and material moving occupations ..... 6  
 Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers ..... 6

**INCOME IN 1979**

**Households** ..... 1 041  
 Less than \$5,000 ..... 43  
 \$5,000 to \$7,999 ..... 36  
 \$7,500 to \$9,999 ..... 147  
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 ..... 277  
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 ..... 235  
 \$20,000 to \$24,999 ..... 151  
 \$25,000 to \$34,999 ..... 94  
 \$35,000 to \$49,999 ..... 45  
 \$50,000 or more ..... 13  
 Median ..... \$15 368  
 Mean ..... \$16 718

**Families** ..... 1 024  
 Median income ..... \$15 275  
 Mean income ..... \$16 679

**Unrelated individuals 15 years and over** ..... 1 402  
 Median income ..... \$4 491  
 Mean income ..... \$6 052

**Per capita income** ..... \$4 789  
**Households** ..... 1 041  
 With earnings ..... 1 002  
 Mean earnings ..... \$16 346  
 With Social Security income ..... 28  
 Mean Social Security income ..... \$3 623  
 With public assistance income ..... 6  
 Mean public assistance income ..... \$1 205

**MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE**

**Families** ..... \$16 679  
 With own children under 18 years ..... \$16 158  
**Married-couple families** ..... \$17 346  
 With own children under 18 years ..... \$16 769  
**Female householder, no husband present** ..... \$6 219  
 With own children under 18 years ..... \$6 748

**ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979**

**Families** ..... 1 024  
 Householder worked in 1979 ..... 977  
 With related children under 18 years ..... 882  
 Female householder, no husband present ..... 48  
 Householder worked in 1979 ..... 26  
 With related children under 18 years ..... 40  
 With related children under 6 years ..... 16  
 Householder 65 years and over ..... 4

**Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined** ..... 56  
 65 years and over ..... 31

**Persons for whom poverty status is determined** ..... 3 841  
 Related children under 18 years ..... 1 728  
 Related children 5 to 17 years ..... 1 178  
 60 years and over ..... 39  
 65 years and over ..... 33

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

**Families** ..... 60  
 Percent below poverty level ..... 5.9  
 Householder worked in 1979 ..... 40  
 With related children under 18 years ..... 52  
 Female householder, no husband present ..... 26  
 Householder worked in 1979 ..... 14  
 With related children under 18 years ..... 18  
 With related children under 6 years ..... 12  
 Householder 65 years and over ..... 28

**Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined** ..... 16  
 Percent below poverty level ..... 28.6  
 65 years and over ..... 11

**Persons for whom poverty status is determined** ..... 264  
 Percent below poverty level ..... 6.9  
 Related children under 18 years ..... 140  
 Related children 5 to 17 years ..... 83  
 60 years and over ..... 45  
 65 years and over ..... 62

**Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:**  
 Below 75 percent of poverty level ..... 2.7  
 Below 125 percent of poverty level ..... 23.2  
 Below 200 percent of poverty level ..... 46.8

Prince George County			Hopewell city		Petersburg city						
Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
453	1 316	2 033	933	1 731	299	878	250	414	1 591	1 798	1 034
130	276	385	118	194	28	76	25	96	468	692	227
67	142	210	67	68	—	41	16	39	276	350	109
63	134	175	51	126	28	35	9	57	192	342	118
209	309	719	231	427	96	289	53	155	552	612	309
20	47	58	33	66	—	31	5	16	63	80	19
106	113	274	76	155	33	100	37	65	200	272	126
83	149	367	122	206	63	158	11	74	289	260	164
62	152	190	133	179	40	103	32	36	164	157	168
—	17	7	10	14	11	—	—	4	—	27	10
—	20	30	23	26	12	41	9	—	56	17	40
62	115	153	100	139	17	62	23	32	108	113	118
—	40	91	—	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	—
26	259	388	157	346	28	182	72	55	204	170	156
26	280	260	287	577	102	212	68	72	203	160	176
6	149	119	143	342	51	82	49	22	54	83	83
14	73	57	97	95	38	44	4	11	84	42	32
6	58	84	47	140	13	86	15	39	65	35	61
1 041	904	1 339	913	1 645	372	864	251	398	1 257	1 706	807
43	78	87	169	258	59	171	49	79	96	96	61
36	17	73	111	143	77	65	55	60	84	38	38
147	57	88	115	194	42	90	26	67	145	82	82
277	149	207	120	191	49	217	20	136	262	153	153
235	143	212	198	268	56	124	40	226	236	162	162
151	149	193	96	250	24	102	42	212	255	129	129
94	190	303	74	264	46	80	14	220	215	89	89
45	94	119	18	69	8	15	5	142	238	72	72
13	27	57	12	8	11	—	—	115	175	21	21
\$15 368	\$20 253	\$20 059	\$11 671	\$15 608	\$10 645	\$11 677	\$9 567	...	\$21 260	\$20 658	\$17 733
\$16 718	\$21 379	\$22 689	\$13 863	\$16 056	\$42 373	\$13 403	\$12 355	...	\$25 081	\$27 160	\$19 242
1 024	774	1 166	649	1 279	244	595	174	398	1 128	1 599	599
\$15 275	\$21 831	\$21 432	\$16 250	\$17 384	\$13 100	\$15 409	\$16 429	...	\$23 690	\$25 286	\$19 288
\$16 679	\$22 850	\$23 923	\$16 699	\$17 926	\$58 861	\$16 370	\$14 596	...	\$28 449	\$33 239	\$20 908
1 402	164	216	321	450	179	294	99	278	400	680	257
\$4 491	\$10 387	\$12 374	\$5 262	\$6 308	\$5 795	\$4 667	\$5 962	\$7 800	\$9 421	\$9 988	\$10 969
\$6 052	\$10 139	\$11 685	\$6 903	\$7 939	\$7 597	\$6 316	\$6 102	\$8 160	\$12 347	\$12 875	\$11 652
\$4 789	\$6 900	\$7 111	\$5 367	\$5 999	\$18 181	\$5 536	\$5 558	\$6 020	\$10 458	\$11 793	\$7 115
1 041	904	1 339	913	1 645	372	864	251	398	1 257	1 706	807
1 002	823	1 269	693	1 295	258	588	190	1 022	1 309	728	728
\$16 346	\$20 503	\$20 698	\$14 237	\$17 331	\$54 443	\$13 544	\$11 218	...	\$24 392	\$23 933	\$16 984
28	165	189	335	395	84	404	92	...	359	533	139
\$3 623	\$4 066	\$3 668	\$3 592	\$3 670	\$3 985	\$4 058	\$3 409	...	\$4 314	\$4 587	\$4 009
6	31	76	59	123	27	51	28	...	16	53	20
\$1 205	\$2 035	\$2 426	\$2 212	\$1 971	\$3 052	\$2 232	\$2 802	...	\$2 055	\$1 525	\$2 802
\$16 679	\$22 850	\$23 923	\$16 699	\$17 926	\$58 861	\$16 370	\$14 596	...	\$28 449	\$33 239	\$20 908
\$16 158	\$23 467	\$24 888	\$17 245	\$17 948	\$14 486	\$16 380	\$17 815	...	\$28 075	\$27 187	\$21 422
\$17 346	\$24 211	\$24 705	\$17 601	\$19 502	\$19 078	\$17 791	\$15 955	...	\$29 527	\$33 365	\$21 989
\$16 769	\$24 902	\$26 363	\$18 443	\$20 489	\$20 073	\$17 835	\$18 717	...	\$29 850	\$28 938	\$23 017
\$6 219	\$11 757	\$16 972	\$10 681	\$10 372	\$10 578	\$10 182	\$6 837	...	\$15 699	\$22 090	\$11 973
\$6 748	\$11 222	\$12 374	\$7 724	\$9 738	\$4 261	\$7 436	\$13 530	...	\$11 030	\$19 467	\$10 810
1 024	774	1 166	649	1 279	244	595	174	398	1 128	1 599	599
977	656	1 061	486	1 052	138	421	136	...	782	928	480
882	430	744	329	694	110	234	46	...	309	423	273
48	64	92	76	188	54	88	27	...	84	118	64
36	39	65	28	139	25	49	10	...	52	77	43
40	39	68	40	156	28	31	8	...	36	69	38
16	8	18	9	70	20	15	3	...	7	18	19
4	73	112	131	154	64	146	26	39	174	259	69
56	164	216	321	450	179	294	99	278	400	680	257
—	31	39	138	135	15	158	51	88	116	295	31
3 841	2 842	4 222	2 348	4 254	847	2 064	567	824	3 008	3 837	2 136
1 728	849	1 353	641	1 161	203	394	89	118	516	674	553
1 178	684	1 124	543	809	143	307	46	105	383	486	408
39	269	404	524	639	140	681	160	262	688	1 043	279
33	181	237	387	423	87	438	102	163	456	770	160
60	58	72	71	145	20	60	26	...	14	32	48
5.9	7.5	6.2	10.9	11.3	8.2	6.7	14.9	...	1.5	2.8	8.0
40	19	38	50	80	—	26	19	...	9	20	25
52	30	44	47	105	20	14	8	...	9	19	21
26	14	6	13	60	14	17	7	...	6	11	10
14	7	—	4	27	—	10	—	...	6	5	4
18	7	—	9	53	14	6	—	...	6	11	10
12	—	6	6	4	31	10	—	...	—	—	—
—	28	14	13	23	—	14	7	...	5	6	5
16	34	38	120	147	68	92	29	77	44	56	45
28.6	20.7	17.6	37.4	32.7	38.0	31.3	29.3	28.1	11.0	8.2	17.5
—	11	6	62	52	8	51	14	23	12	30	6
264	189	291	365	562	116	222	96	139	83	193	198
6.9	6.7	6.9	15.5	13.2	13.7	10.8	16.9	16.9	2.8	5.0	9.3
146	43	96	121	181	24	33	15	9	14	61	57
83	30	89	96	123	17	17	5	8	38	38	38
—	66	88	113	133	14	96	28	42	23	50	50
—	—	39	87	88	8	72	37	32	23	43	17
2.7	5.0	5.3	10.0	8.6	12.8	5.4	13.1	14.3	1.7	4.5	5.9
23.2	10.3	8.1	22.9	16.6	30.3	16.5	25.0	18.3	6.7	7.9	15.8
46.8	21.7	22.7	43.7	33.5	49.9	47.2	46.2	49.5	13.5	13.9	32.8



Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County		
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403
NATIVITY									
Total persons	46 857	9 653	7 481	37	4 618	25 068	2 905	944	647
Native	46 456	9 629	7 262	37	4 576	24 952	2 892	944	647
Foreign born	401	24	219	—	42	116	13	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	11 471	2 458	1 561	4	1 187	6 261	791	—	—
Speak a language other than English at home	234	19	78	—	17	120	—	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	2.1	—	—	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	31 811	6 712	5 348	33	2 994	16 724	1 944	—	—
Speak a language other than English at home	641	41	182	—	57	361	8	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.7	—	13.7	—	—	1.4	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	14 141	2 683	1 863	4	1 371	8 220	906	—	—
Nursery school	285	11	56	—	30	188	5	—	—
Kindergarten	713	114	119	—	97	383	19	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	7 655	1 646	913	4	781	4 311	523	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 421	704	477	—	328	1 912	297	—	—
College	2 067	208	298	—	135	1 426	62	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	23 849	5 404	3 044	33	2 319	13 049	1 553	—	—
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	3 284	1 247	278	—	265	1 494	273	—	—
5 to 7 years	4 477	1 252	433	13	444	2 335	406	—	—
8 years	1 861	435	106	—	255	1 065	111	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 765	1 029	520	5	522	2 689	345	—	—
4 years	5 304	1 036	983	—	514	2 771	344	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years	2 504	234	496	15	203	1 556	23	—	—
4 or more years	1 654	171	228	—	116	1 139	51	—	—
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	2 486	506	276	—	291	1 413	180	—	—
Children ever born	8 249	1 933	774	—	906	4 636	761	—	—
Per 1,000 women	3 318	3 820	2 804	—	3 113	3 281	4 228	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	42 946	9 056	6 634	61	4 448	22 747	2 841	—	—
Same house	22 977	6 800	2 267	—	2 481	11 429	2 109	—	—
Different house in United States	19 240	2 256	3 852	61	1 921	11 150	732	—	—
Central city of this SMSA	9 394	331	252	45	1 262	7 504	17	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	2 415	1 192	371	—	154	698	582	—	—
Outside this SMSA	7 431	733	3 229	16	505	2 948	133	—	—
Different SMSA	5 143	392	2 542	16	280	1 913	65	—	—
Abroad	729	—	515	—	46	168	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	18 509	3 324	3 957	20	1 692	9 516	1 185	—	—
Private vehicle: Drive alone	9 282	1 718	1 366	20	1 054	5 124	444	—	—
Carpool	5 458	1 399	677	—	469	2 913	625	—	—
Public transportation	1 144	58	360	—	32	694	33	—	—
Other means or worked at home	2 625	149	1 554	—	137	785	83	—	—
Mean travel time to work	21.2	31.2	16.1	18.3	19.5	20.4	33.5	—	—
Worked in SMSA of residence	14 441	2 477	3 176	39	1 327	7 422	909	—	—
Central city	9 820	1 546	750	39	1 104	6 381	386	—	—
Outside central city	4 621	931	2 426	—	223	1 041	523	—	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	2 447	428	170	—	277	1 572	153	—	—
Place of work not reported	1 646	257	312	—	324	753	59	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	33 790	7 146	5 734	33	3 150	17 727	2 102	—	—
Labor force	20 761	3 695	4 212	20	1 982	10 852	1 290	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.4	51.7	73.5	60.6	62.9	61.2	61.4	—	—
Employed	16 057	3 357	1 539	20	1 660	9 481	1 202	—	—
Unemployed	1 878	338	215	—	233	1 092	88	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	9.1	12.3	—	12.3	10.3	6.8	—	—
Female, 16 years and over	17 186	3 492	2 103	6	1 717	9 868	1 103	—	—
Labor force	9 514	1 776	1 328	6	934	5 470	632	—	—
Percent of female, 16 years and over	55.4	50.9	63.1	100.0	54.4	55.4	57.3	—	—
Employed	8 055	1 628	765	6	810	4 846	567	—	—
Unemployed	974	148	124	—	112	590	65	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	10.8	8.3	13.9	—	12.1	10.9	10.3	—	—
With own children under 6 years	2 591	333	415	—	312	1 531	104	—	—
In labor force	1 637	282	204	—	197	954	87	—	—
Married, husband present	6 317	1 472	994	6	614	3 231	483	—	—
In labor force	4 110	983	574	6	388	2 159	339	—	—
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	3 598	836	464	—	352	1 946	306	—	—
Not enrolled in school	1 067	293	133	—	132	509	75	—	—
Not high school graduate	598	154	72	—	66	306	28	—	—
Employed	94	16	21	—	20	37	11	—	—
Unemployed	94	—	13	—	13	68	—	—	—
Not in labor force	410	138	38	—	33	201	17	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	21 896	3 853	4 111	14	2 075	11 843	1 357	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.8	53.9	71.7	42.4	65.9	64.6	64.6	—	—
Worked in 1979	20 871	3 687	3 893	14	2 034	11 243	1 291	—	—
40 or more weeks	15 377	2 812	2 501	14	1 547	8 503	910	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	13 580	2 556	2 200	14	1 347	7 463	827	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	12 151	2 316	1 942	9	1 217	6 667	695	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	10 960	2 141	1 756	9	1 070	5 984	640	—	—
With unemployment in 1979	4 908	688	1 166	5	401	2 648	285	—	—
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	22.4	17.9	28.4	35.7	19.3	22.4	21.0	—	—
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	1 973	307	389	—	140	1 137	140	—	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.9	19.4	14.1	3.0	14.8	17.8	20.9	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	28 454	5 092	5 044	20	2 766	15 532	1 788	—	—
With a work disability	2 734	438	313	—	315	1 668	201	—	—
Prevented from working	1 721	287	167	—	163	1 168	117	—	—
With a public transportation disability	548	113	35	—	71	329	41	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	3 342	788	268	—	337	1 949	314	—	—
With a public transportation disability	501	118	—	—	72	311	42	—	—



Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Dinwiddie County—Con.			Prince George County			Hopewell city		
	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
<b>NATIVITY</b>									
Total persons	1 224	625	3 308	4 188	1 134	1 797	760	1 164	2 385
Native	...	625	3 302	3 976	1 134	1 790	755	1 157	2 355
Foreign born	...	—	6	212	—	7	5	7	30
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Persons 5 to 17 years	...	160	932	622	359	520	215	309	609
Speak a language other than English at home	...	8	11	36	—	37	—	9	8
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	...	429	2 139	3 263	710	1 127	464	740	1 555
Speak a language other than English at home	...	20	12	152	7	12	14	4	32
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	...	—	—	16.4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	...	180	1 068	824	392	579	237	356	729
Nursery school	...	—	6	56	—	—	9	6	15
Kindergarten	...	27	60	17	31	—	31	31	28
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	...	108	667	336	231	300	152	209	384
High school (1 to 4 years)	...	33	242	121	130	207	21	75	226
College	...	17	93	240	14	41	24	35	76
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Persons 25 years old and over	...	343	1 686	1 324	566	976	342	570	1 201
Elementary:									
0 to 4 years	...	33	185	—	112	129	61	46	135
5 to 7 years	...	71	426	30	147	228	70	98	226
8 years	...	31	171	26	27	47	60	71	111
High school:									
1 to 3 years	...	46	377	154	133	204	107	95	284
4 years	...	96	389	626	98	216	34	121	326
College:									
1 to 3 years	...	41	66	347	37	85	10	84	95
4 or more years	...	25	72	141	12	67	—	55	24
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Women 35 to 44 years	...	22	197	89	80	102	34	93	153
Children ever born	...	36	898	193	245	321	64	334	475
Per 1,000 women	...	1 636	4 558	2 169	3 063	3 147	1 882	3 591	3 105
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	...	576	2 897	3 693	943	1 663	635	1 249	2 166
Same house	...	396	2 346	2 110	727	1 184	419	715	1 221
Different house in United States	...	180	551	2 968	216	479	216	534	945
Central city of this SMSA	...	68	114	10	135	95	155	323	712
Remainder of this SMSA	...	74	235	30	78	24	15	80	43
Outside this SMSA	...	38	202	2 920	8	136	46	131	190
Different SMSA	...	33	60	2 346	—	76	19	101	97
Abroad	...	—	—	515	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	...	270	1 301	2 665	449	730	259	448	875
Private vehicle: Drive alone	...	197	722	527	253	505	118	268	572
Carpool	...	73	517	344	139	168	103	112	248
Public transportation	...	—	15	342	18	—	—	26	6
Other means or worked at home	...	—	47	1 452	39	57	38	42	49
Mean travel time to work	...	24.2	32.8	11.7	24.9	27.5	16.0	18.7	21.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	...	138	1 058	2 202	302	606	141	464	623
Central city	...	116	780	76	179	456	117	361	561
Outside central city	...	22	278	2 126	123	150	24	103	62
Worked outside SMSA of residence	...	56	152	18	120	32	—	75	202
Place of work not reported	...	38	88	259	9	29	127	51	105
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	...	448	2 292	3 427	801	1 251	489	774	1 632
Labor force	...	282	1 505	2 733	503	831	279	503	1 082
Percent of persons 16 years and over	...	62.9	65.7	79.7	62.8	66.4	57.1	65.0	65.5
Employed	...	274	1 306	248	459	725	246	418	885
Unemployed	...	8	199	62	44	87	20	52	161
Percent of civilian labor force	...	2.8	13.2	20.0	8.7	10.7	7.5	11.1	15.4
Female, 16 years and over	...	235	1 164	899	407	640	297	431	875
Labor force	...	147	719	657	214	388	155	242	500
Percent of female, 16 years and over	...	62.6	61.8	73.1	52.6	59.8	52.2	56.1	57.1
Employed	...	139	650	175	192	329	140	223	417
Unemployed	...	8	69	43	22	59	15	19	78
Percent of civilian labor force	...	5.4	9.6	19.7	10.3	15.2	9.7	7.9	15.8
With own children under 6 years	...	45	153	228	49	106	87	74	139
In labor force	...	45	146	79	28	75	—	51	95
Married, husband present	...	130	595	378	196	357	85	139	348
In labor force	...	85	422	181	126	227	52	83	238
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	...	41	314	122	142	185	30	88	226
Not enrolled in school	...	15	90	65	36	32	11	42	71
Not high school graduate	...	8	23	39	23	10	11	20	35
Employed	...	—	5	11	10	—	—	—	20
Unemployed	...	—	—	6	7	—	—	5	8
Not in labor force	...	8	18	22	6	10	11	15	7
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	...	295	1 568	2 534	518	906	278	526	1 117
Percent of persons 16 years and over	...	65.8	68.4	73.9	64.7	72.4	56.9	68.0	67.6
Worked in 1979	...	287	1 498	2 396	493	857	270	526	1 084
40 or more weeks	...	237	1 146	1 389	381	632	224	418	810
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	...	219	1 055	1 253	294	571	200	347	712
50 to 52 weeks	...	218	1 002	1 064	331	472	162	328	648
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	...	204	927	968	270	450	149	268	581
With unemployment in 1979	...	49	269	830	88	204	57	108	183
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	...	16.6	17.2	32.8	17.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	16.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	...	17	172	278	39	66	20	33	72
Mean weeks of unemployment	...	14.4	19.8	13.4	19.5	14.7	17.8	12.1	16.1
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>									
Persons 16 to 64 years	...	382	2 020	3 023	704	1 092	429	661	1 482
With a work disability	...	39	127	77	76	142	79	35	176
Prevented from working	...	28	95	—	37	52	40	9	90
With a public transportation disability	...	6	32	11	10	14	18	—	34
Persons 65 years and over	...	66	249	—	97	141	43	83	170
With a public transportation disability	...	—	36	—	—	—	11	7	54

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Petersburg city									
	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
<b>NATIVITY</b>										
Total persons	3 397	1 627	2 305	5 864	2 347	3 896	2 217	720	792	1 213
Native	3 357	1 627	2 290	5 839	2 347	3 896	2 206	...	786	1 200
Foreign born	40	—	15	25	—	—	11	...	6	13
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 032	407	553	1 516	491	875	540	...	154	360
Speak a language other than English at home	41	—	11	23	7	12	9	...	5	12
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	41.7
Persons 18 years and over	2 066	1 038	1 586	3 863	1 697	2 757	1 490	...	570	710
Speak a language other than English at home	39	21	55	91	7	39	32	...	25	25
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	12.8	—	...	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 176	497	653	2 119	759	1 088	719	...	261	479
Nursery school	18	9	—	41	31	15	20	...	9	25
Kindergarten	60	25	29	97	42	43	...	...	19	16
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	688	329	380	1 036	338	593	375	...	106	231
High school (1 to 4 years)	309	58	187	476	198	305	163	...	39	102
College	101	76	57	469	155	133	118	...	88	105
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Persons 25 years old and over	1 615	789	1 288	2 833	1 393	2 289	1 109	...	442	572
Elementary:										
0 to 4 years	158	155	191	178	215	436	89	...	24	—
5 to 7 years	328	158	289	307	329	625	216	...	38	—
8 years	208	115	130	189	135	160	74	...	10	18
High school:										
1 to 3 years	442	195	349	487	270	475	316	...	8	47
4 years	318	104	230	821	247	359	230	...	63	228
College:										
1 to 3 years	136	47	47	424	135	171	89	...	118	175
4 or more years	25	15	52	427	62	63	95	...	181	104
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Women 35 to 44 years	191	86	138	346	141	175	142	...	38	69
Children ever born	700	289	500	1 078	513	586	537	...	83	218
Per 1,000 women	3 665	3 012	3 623	3 116	3 638	3 349	3 782	...	2 184	3 159
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 977	1 258	2 111	5 293	2 092	3 676	2 159	...	849	1 022
Same house	1 667	461	1 422	2 699	1 321	2 444	823	...	144	70
Different house in United States	1 308	797	2 599	2 594	771	1 317	1 317	...	705	864
Central city of this SMSA	774	640	542	1 556	661	891	965	...	329	293
Remainder of this SMSA	13	103	11	145	52	43	94	...	66	98
Outside this SMSA	521	54	116	678	58	198	258	...	310	473
Different SMSA	396	—	88	375	58	147	114	...	161	375
Abroad	—	—	20	15	—	—	19	...	—	88
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 115	517	836	2 590	805	1 091	930	...	460	589
Private vehicle: Drive alone	617	246	357	1 563	366	405	479	...	307	436
Carpool	288	150	270	752	295	378	323	...	124	144
Public transportation	85	39	106	172	39	154	63	...	6	—
Other means or worked at home	125	82	103	103	105	154	65	...	23	9
Mean travel time to work	19.4	17.4	25.8	19.5	22.1	19.3	19.0	...	19.6	21.4
Worked in SMSA of residence:										
Central city	920	396	600	1 992	614	935	707	...	374	434
Outside central city	764	355	556	1 661	591	855	656	...	263	266
Outside central city	156	41	44	331	23	80	51	...	111	168
Worked outside SMSA of residence	171	67	182	430	153	107	124	...	123	88
Place of work not reported	61	49	79	198	55	60	137	...	14	53
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 234	1 068	1 693	4 135	1 777	2 904	1 581	...	591	754
Labor force	1 312	581	975	2 862	918	1 339	1 096	...	492	622
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.7	54.4	57.6	69.2	51.7	46.1	69.3	...	83.2	82.5
Employed	1 101	517	871	2 623	823	1 105	960	...	432	485
Unemployed	165	64	104	230	82	221	115	...	13	33
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	11.0	10.7	8.1	9.1	16.7	10.7	...	2.9	6.4
Female, 16 years and over	1 305	576	934	2 284	975	1 665	912	...	346	384
Labor force	678	236	426	1 458	508	682	569	...	275	283
Percent of female, 16 years and over	52.0	41.0	45.6	63.8	52.1	41.0	62.4	...	79.5	73.7
Employed	584	213	377	1 300	475	561	513	...	248	265
Unemployed	87	23	49	158	33	121	51	...	5	18
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	9.7	11.5	10.8	6.5	17.7	9.0	...	2.0	6.4
With own children under 6 years	243	84	147	310	109	165	130	...	62	139
In labor force	139	47	77	161	64	97	100	...	41	109
Married, husband present	435	117	375	740	310	425	238	...	120	247
In labor force	291	64	155	559	183	248	164	...	107	191
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	272	69	222	518	152	319	203	...	25	71
Not enrolled in school	72	33	79	127	6	88	66	...	4	—
Not high school graduate	739	16	51	633	51	6	59	...	—	—
Employed	3	—	20	—	—	7	7	...	—	—
Unemployed	7	—	17	24	—	13	7	...	—	—
Not in labor force	39	16	33	27	6	39	7	...	—	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>										
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 506	683	964	3 053	1 064	1 503	1 149	...	502	651
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.4	64.0	56.9	73.8	59.9	51.8	72.7	...	84.9	86.3
Worked in 1979	1 436	648	899	2 911	976	1 434	1 086	...	487	642
40 or more weeks	1 024	489	725	2 267	751	986	806	...	413	532
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	913	367	652	2 044	667	843	657	...	395	483
50 to 52 weeks	826	415	600	1 796	605	735	603	...	301	429
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	739	332	531	1 633	543	653	523	...	291	412
With unemployment in 1979	396	156	263	594	206	329	260	...	95	98
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	26.3	22.8	27.3	19.5	19.4	21.9	22.6	...	18.9	15.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	194	70	102	220	90	168	90	...	44	41
Mean weeks of unemployment	19.2	18.1	17.5	15.6	20.0	22.3	15.1	...	16.8	19.7
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>										
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 006	955	1 398	3 880	1 452	2 324	1 434	...	543	747
With a work disability	281	94	149	255	216	426	154	...	20	25
Prevented from working	169	73	125	135	160	359	98	...	—	5
With a public transportation disability	110	12	7	52	6	97	40	...	5	—
Persons 65 years and over	228	103	295	255	325	567	142	...	7	7
With a public transportation disability	76	29	35	42	54	54	6	...	7	—

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County		
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	16 057	3 357	1 539	20	1 660	9 481	1 202	...	...
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 685	226	123	9	135	1 192	64	...	...
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	549	61	36	—	105	347	14	...	...
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 136	165	87	9	30	845	50	...	...
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	2 631	352	353	11	280	1 635	133	...	...
Technicians and related support occupations .....	386	71	48	6	36	225	16	...	...
Sales occupations .....	423	63	92	—	72	391	5	...	...
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	1 622	218	213	—	172	1 019	112	...	...
Service occupations .....	4 810	896	448	—	445	3 021	232	...	...
Private household occupations .....	354	54	75	—	47	178	30	...	...
Protective service occupations .....	292	30	17	—	50	195	14	...	...
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	4 164	812	356	—	348	2 648	188	...	...
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	238	147	46	—	14	31	67	...	...
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	1 181	294	56	—	203	628	119	...	...
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	5 512	1 442	513	—	583	2 974	573	...	...
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	2 995	855	244	—	316	1 580	325	...	...
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	1 239	337	136	—	102	664	129	...	...
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 278	250	133	—	165	730	119	...	...
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>									
Households .....	13 725	2 274	1 524	14	1 612	8 301	838	230	171
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 864	448	190	—	408	1 818	162	39	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	1 740	310	142	—	167	1 121	133	30	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 357	183	199	—	124	856	85	5	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 439	262	376	9	307	1 487	79	44	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 926	355	216	—	252	1 103	128	15	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 412	290	146	—	156	820	99	27	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 501	301	215	—	148	837	108	66	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	366	99	37	—	47	183	31	4	...
\$50,000 or more .....	120	26	13	—	5	76	11	...	...
Median .....	\$11 673	\$13 648	\$12 623	\$10 556	\$11 592	\$11 117	\$11 950	\$14 750	...
Mean .....	\$13 897	\$15 608	\$15 178	\$9 612	\$13 402	\$13 366	\$15 645	\$16 811	...
Families .....	10 549	1 934	1 370	5	1 206	6 034	726	207	...
Median income .....	\$13 397	\$15 791	\$12 481	\$8 750	\$12 652	\$12 974	\$15 026	\$17 361	...
Mean income .....	\$15 335	\$17 071	\$15 947	\$8 005	\$13 952	\$14 923	\$16 783	\$17 957	...
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	6 660	463	2 226	9	502	3 460	152	...	...
Median income .....	\$4 069	\$3 273	\$2 114	\$11 000	\$6 529	\$2 948	\$2 900	...	...
Mean income .....	\$5 543	\$5 522	\$3 960	\$10 505	\$6 238	\$6 161	\$6 365	...	...
Per capita income .....	\$4 266	\$3 861	\$4 019	\$4 070	\$4 515	\$4 449	\$4 366	...	...
Households .....	13 725	2 274	1 524	14	1 612	8 301	838	230	171
With earnings .....	11 151	1 854	1 325	14	1 281	6 667	682	186	...
Mean earnings .....	\$14 547	\$16 076	\$15 797	\$9 612	\$14 320	\$13 924	\$15 563	\$17 084	...
With Social Security income .....	3 335	697	285	—	336	2 017	273	63	...
Mean Social Security income .....	\$3 366	\$3 438	\$2 785	—	\$3 183	\$3 457	\$3 552	\$4 124	...
With public assistance income .....	2 272	257	193	—	295	1 527	94	26	...
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 245	\$2 170	\$1 423	—	\$2 054	\$2 398	\$2 011	\$1 750	...
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families .....	\$15 335	\$17 071	\$15 947	\$8 005	\$13 952	\$14 923	\$16 783	\$17 957	...
With own children under 18 years .....	\$15 354	\$17 925	\$16 587	\$8 005	\$14 677	\$14 406	\$17 514	\$17 561	...
Married-couple families .....	\$18 719	\$19 361	\$16 636	\$8 005	\$18 361	\$19 238	\$19 500	\$20 932	...
With own children under 18 years .....	\$20 067	\$21 065	\$17 668	\$8 005	\$20 359	\$20 585	\$20 804	\$21 288	...
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$9 263	\$9 374	\$12 649	—	\$7 912	\$9 243	\$9 872	\$10 070	...
With own children under 18 years .....	\$7 646	\$6 488	\$8 266	—	\$7 344	\$7 833	\$8 032	\$1 775	...
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>									
Families .....	10 549	1 934	1 370	5	1 206	6 034	726	207	...
Householder worked in 1979 .....	7 911	1 222	1 370	5	885	4 478	524	138	...
With related children under 18 years .....	7 057	1 257	986	5	821	3 988	464	152	...
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 468	412	190	—	476	2 390	177	49	...
Householder worked in 1979 .....	2 057	230	102	—	266	1 459	106	12	...
With related children under 18 years .....	2 624	301	147	—	357	1 819	130	26	...
With related children under 6 years .....	1 117	95	34	—	181	807	31	12	...
Householder 65 years and over .....	1 336	317	132	—	158	729	138	...	...
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 668	463	243	9	502	3 451	152	...	...
65 years and over .....	962	185	62	—	97	618	71	...	...
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	42 611	8 288	5 076	24	4 526	24 697	2 877	...	...
Related children under 18 years .....	14 530	2 790	1 989	4	1 572	8 175	933	...	...
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	11 023	2 320	1 417	4	1 146	6 136	776	...	...
60 years and over .....	5 006	1 081	438	—	508	2 979	425	...	...
65 years and over .....	3 342	788	268	—	337	1 949	314	...	...
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Families .....	2 298	398	212	—	327	1 361	140	38	...
Percent below poverty level .....	21.8	20.6	15.5	—	27.1	22.6	19.3	18.4	...
Householder worked in 1979 .....	1 034	194	121	—	121	598	85	9	...
With related children under 18 years .....	1 834	294	159	—	244	1 137	118	30	...
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 516	216	53	—	255	992	83	21	...
Householder worked in 1979 .....	590	100	25	—	88	385	46	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	1 393	185	53	—	208	887	74	21	...
With related children under 6 years .....	670	57	2	—	112	490	15	7	...
Householder 65 years and over .....	308	70	28	—	60	150	12	...	...
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 000	247	124	—	170	1 459	86	...	...
Percent below poverty level .....	42.8	53.3	50.0	—	33.9	42.3	56.6	...	...
65 years and over .....	542	132	38	—	31	341	59	...	...
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	10 882	1 813	972	—	1 138	6 959	725	...	...
Percent below poverty level .....	25.5	21.9	19.1	—	25.1	28.2	25.2	...	...
Related children under 18 years .....	4 811	744	428	—	494	3 145	322	...	...
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	3 568	621	316	—	377	2 254	292	...	...
60 years and over .....	1 454	365	137	—	169	783	126	...	...
65 years and over .....	1 073	289	94	—	112	578	103	...	...
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:									
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	18.4	14.2	9.9	—	19.3	21.4	16.9	...	...
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	32.7	31.6	26.1	—	29.6	35.0	34.2	...	...
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	54.7	51.6	54.3	62.5	52.4	56.3	55.3	...	...



Table P-15. **Occupation, Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Onwiddie County—Con.			Prince George County			Hopewell city		
	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	...	274	1 306	248	459	725	246	418	885
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	...	61	88	26	26	61	18	39	62
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	...	32	7	—	26	10	18	32	44
Professional specialty occupations .....	...	29	81	26	—	51	—	7	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	...	41	112	135	81	126	55	69	150
Technicians and related support occupations .....	...	11	29	24	11	13	5	—	31
Sales occupations .....	...	24	13	36	21	30	13	12	41
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	...	6	70	75	49	83	37	57	78
Service occupations .....	...	44	443	63	104	239	71	114	252
Private household occupations .....	...	—	24	—	46	22	10	—	37
Protective service occupations .....	...	—	5	7	—	4	5	8	29
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	...	44	414	56	58	213	56	106	186
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	...	—	38	—	24	22	—	—	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	...	26	110	—	27	20	45	53	80
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	...	102	515	24	197	257	57	143	327
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	...	73	319	12	81	129	12	101	166
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	...	8	119	—	40	90	22	15	65
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	...	21	77	12	76	38	23	27	96
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>									
Households .....	—	178	857	498	324	574	256	398	786
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	45	...	22	44	81	...	65	197
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	—	25	...	34	26	58	...	50	66
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	—	15	...	68	37	70	...	44	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	24	...	172	78	105	...	83	121
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	21	...	96	45	75	...	64	131
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	5	...	45	41	53	...	34	94
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	23	...	54	47	111	...	33	101
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	20	...	7	6	15	...	25	22
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	5
Median .....	—	\$12 000	...	\$13 513	\$13 403	\$12 500	...	\$12 083	\$13 333
Mean .....	—	\$14 292	...	\$14 820	\$15 037	\$16 079	...	\$14 470	\$14 130
Families .....	—	151	...	490	266	494	...	293	590
Median income .....	—	\$14 145	...	\$13 507	\$14 722	\$15 102	...	\$13 472	\$15 449
Mean income .....	—	\$16 245	...	\$14 747	\$16 116	\$17 398	...	\$15 394	\$15 678
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	...	27	172	2 055	68	95	34	121	261
Median income .....	...	\$3 313	\$3 500	\$2 500	\$3 800	\$5 357	\$10 889	\$6 903	\$5 214
Mean income .....	...	\$3 369	\$6 006	\$3 739	\$6 255	\$7 217	\$7 977	\$9 882	\$7 163
Per capita income .....	...	\$4 245	\$4 267	\$3 575	\$4 028	\$4 953	\$2 914	\$4 830	\$4 597
Households .....	—	178	857	498	324	574	256	398	786
With earnings .....	—	146	...	474	261	491	...	328	649
Mean earnings .....	—	\$15 084	...	\$15 072	\$16 375	\$16 370	...	\$15 393	\$15 326
With Social Security income .....	—	53	...	6	74	161	...	90	161
Mean Social Security income .....	—	\$2 376	...	\$685	\$2 541	\$2 780	...	\$3 170	\$3 036
With public assistance income .....	—	15	...	7	61	101	...	74	98
Mean public assistance income .....	—	\$914	...	\$305	\$1 427	\$1 796	...	\$2 174	\$2 360
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families .....	—	\$16 245	...	\$14 747	\$16 716	\$17 298	...	\$15 394	\$15 678
With own children under 18 years .....	—	\$17 824	...	\$14 958	\$18 617	\$17 436	...	\$16 131	\$17 229
Married-couple families .....	—	\$18 299	...	\$15 037	\$17 741	\$17 546	...	\$20 150	\$20 193
With own children under 18 years .....	—	\$22 555	...	\$15 326	\$19 112	\$19 694	...	\$21 237	\$22 180
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	\$3 150	...	\$7 680	\$12 871	\$16 419	...	\$9 209	\$8 959
With own children under 18 years .....	—	\$3 150	...	\$7 680	\$14 296	\$6 664	...	\$7 327	\$9 314
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>									
Families .....	—	151	...	490	266	494	...	293	590
Householder worked in 1979 .....	—	106	...	455	195	391	...	238	427
With related children under 18 years .....	—	102	...	410	218	284	...	221	376
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	25	...	16	48	87	...	126	201
Householder worked in 1979 .....	—	11	...	16	21	47	...	88	108
With related children under 18 years .....	—	25	...	16	42	65	...	89	136
With related children under 6 years .....	—	13	...	4	11	14	...	30	59
Householder 65 years and over .....	...	26	97	—	50	67	39	25	82
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	...	27	172	72	68	95	34	121	261
65 years and over .....	...	11	50	—	24	30	4	44	34
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	...	625	3 260	1 801	1 134	1 779	743	1 117	2 371
Related children under 18 years .....	...	196	1 136	812	418	645	296	407	809
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	...	160	899	509	353	495	215	299	592
60 years and over .....	...	84	359	—	134	258	55	98	300
65 years and over .....	...	66	249	—	97	141	43	83	170
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Families .....	—	31	...	62	31	73	...	60	127
Percent below poverty level .....	—	20.5	...	12.7	11.7	14.8	...	20.5	21.5
Householder worked in 1979 .....	—	13	...	40	15	44	...	32	33
With related children under 18 years .....	—	27	...	53	25	48	...	55	74
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	19	...	—	6	28	...	52	103
Householder worked in 1979 .....	—	5	...	—	6	8	...	32	26
With related children under 18 years .....	—	13	...	—	6	28	...	52	67
With related children under 6 years .....	—	4	...	—	2	10	...	10	41
Householder 65 years and over .....	...	43	—	—	10	11	17	3	32
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	...	19	91	47	30	39	13	16	108
Percent below poverty level .....	...	70.4	52.9	65.3	44.1	41.1	38.2	13.2	41.4
65 years and over .....	...	11	36	—	6	24	4	6	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	...	146	634	324	148	349	357	207	477
Percent below poverty level .....	...	23.4	19.4	18.0	13.1	19.6	48.0	18.5	20.1
Related children under 18 years .....	...	63	209	159	39	163	176	118	172
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	...	49	144	104	34	131	147	99	108
60 years and over .....	...	21	163	—	31	71	28	13	112
65 years and over .....	...	21	115	—	25	47	21	13	62
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:									
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	...	13.4	11.4	8.4	4.8	13.2	31.4	14.1	17.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	...	33.6	28.4	24.0	20.9	26.9	49.7	26.3	24.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	...	47.5	47.9	54.6	49.6	54.5	77.3	51.8	46.4

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Black Persons]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 101	517	871	2 623	823	1 105	960	...	432	485
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	74	13	26	458	95	74	97	...	150	88
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	45	13	26	126	19	21	51	...	19	8
Professional specialty occupations .....	29	7	332	32	53	...	...	...	131	86
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	188	54	107	443	114	168	173	...	112	148
Technicians and related support occupations .....	34	4	5	58	24	19	9	...	13	29
Sales occupations .....	49	26	48	98	18	12	40	...	31	26
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	105	24	54	287	72	137	124	...	68	93
Service occupations .....	346	144	369	843	339	430	330	...	54	65
Private household occupations .....	18	12	30	32	7	43	32	...	4	...
Protective service occupations .....	21	7	47	80	3	6	9	...	12	...
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	307	132	292	731	329	381	289	...	38	65
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	6	9	5	...	...	...	...	4	...
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	86	49	81	114	49	80	79	...	22	24
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	400	251	279	760	226	353	281	...	90	160
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	215	149	109	450	110	181	139	...	47	99
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	76	27	61	183	29	93	106	...	26	44
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	109	75	109	127	87	79	36	...	17	17

**INCOME IN 1979**

Households .....	1 063	521	746	1 933	799	1 361	786	239	327	367
Less than \$5,000 .....	248	172	127	461	195	411	149	6	...	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	224	135	86	110	105	279	85	18	...	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	95	55	87	171	83	147	134	11	...	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	187	103	141	366	134	210	132	75	...	51
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	165	32	102	276	97	139	117	41	...	53
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	89	44	95	187	115	86	71	24	...	77
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	49	22	33	267	37	67	61	58	...	113
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	76	7	2	64	26	17	25	6	...	4
\$50,000 or more .....	6	...	6	31	7	5	12	...	...	5
Median .....	\$9 066	\$7 614	\$10 769	\$12 626	\$10 793	\$7 415	\$11 179	\$15 880	...	\$21 076
Mean .....	\$11 089	\$9 679	\$13 110	\$14 891	\$12 892	\$10 279	\$14 085	\$17 887	...	\$20 637

Families .....	800	350	566	1 450	612	890	542	177	...	335
Median income .....	\$9 528	\$7 328	\$12 500	\$15 079	\$13 084	\$10 380	\$11 583	\$18 036	...	\$21 493
Mean income .....	\$11 724	\$9 858	\$13 689	\$16 770	\$14 649	\$12 622	\$15 331	\$19 148	...	\$21 040

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	370	340	286	760	258	688	399	...	173	53
Median income .....	\$5 857	\$3 814	\$5 667	\$3 854	\$4 214	\$3 192	\$6 456	...	\$10 212	\$10 167
Mean income .....	\$6 579	\$4 946	\$7 388	\$5 822	\$5 180	\$4 052	\$7 389	...	\$10 707	\$10 066

**Per capita income**

Households .....	1 063	521	746	1 933	799	1 361	786	239	327	367
With earnings .....	865	406	565	1 657	595	880	655	232	...	354
Mean earnings .....	\$11 819	\$10 002	\$12 606	\$15 246	\$13 133	\$11 520	\$14 289	\$17 543	...	\$20 199
With Social Security income .....	250	102	255	326	300	580	142	19	...	19
Mean Social Security income .....	\$3 070	\$3 609	\$3 741	\$3 301	\$3 733	\$3 326	\$4 134	\$2 045	...	\$3 279
With public assistance income .....	272	120	145	267	145	324	161	3	...	32
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 898	\$2 175	\$2 817	\$2 416	\$1 945	\$2 172	\$3 535	\$2 815	...	\$2 261

**MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE**

Families .....	\$11 724	\$9 858	\$13 689	\$16 770	\$14 649	\$12 622	\$15 331	\$19 148	...	\$21 040
With own children under 18 years .....	\$10 049	\$9 432	\$11 784	\$15 950	\$13 403	\$11 958	\$14 084	\$19 795	...	\$21 769
Married-couple families .....	\$15 696	\$13 269	\$15 791	\$22 038	\$17 678	\$17 228	\$21 608	\$21 201	...	\$21 783
With own children under 18 years .....	\$14 925	\$15 552	\$17 055	\$22 692	\$18 376	\$17 982	\$22 101	\$22 447	...	\$23 492
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$6 483	\$6 736	\$10 596	\$10 328	\$11 152	\$7 269	\$9 812	\$8 219	...	\$11 226
With own children under 18 years .....	\$7 425	\$6 021	\$6 367	\$8 948	\$9 539	\$6 667	\$8 869	\$8 862	...	\$11 408

**ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979**

Families .....	800	350	566	1 450	612	890	542	177	...	335
Householder worked in 1979 .....	558	241	382	1 200	365	561	416	169	...	322
With related children under 18 years .....	598	235	365	1 023	296	493	357	136	...	267
Female householder, no husband present .....	336	175	211	600	272	381	273	24	...	45
Householder worked in 1979 .....	197	89	112	425	146	206	180	24	...	37
With related children under 18 years .....	285	131	162	482	169	258	217	18	...	39
With related children under 6 years .....	135	58	69	216	80	109	98	...	...	14
Householder 65 years and over .....	75	36	124	88	147	206	45	...	...	...

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	370	331	286	760	258	688	399	...	173	53
65 years and over .....	60	40	75	67	83	258	35	...	...	...

Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 388	1 575	2 298	5 841	2 347	3 873	2 192	...	751	1 208
Related children under 18 years .....	1 317	542	712	1 972	650	1 129	693	...	222	498
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 018	383	550	1 493	491	865	512	...	154	360
60 years and over .....	331	163	454	405	480	868	225	...	7	7
65 years and over .....	228	103	295	255	325	567	142	...	7	7

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

Families .....	274	147	140	278	114	226	117	15	...	15
Percent below poverty level .....	34.3	42.0	24.7	19.2	18.6	25.4	21.6	8.5	...	4.5
Householder worked in 1979 .....	130	74	74	122	37	78	64	7	...	7
With related children under 18 years .....	265	112	115	245	77	162	96	15	...	15
Female householder, no husband present .....	203	97	89	212	68	174	111	...	...	8
Householder worked in 1979 .....	86	39	39	80	25	67	58	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	194	84	89	200	52	134	94	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years .....	114	51	55	101	33	73	46	...	...	8
Householder 65 years and over .....	7	13	26	15	17	58	6	...	...	...

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	119	164	95	387	126	405	124	...	6	6
Percent below poverty level .....	32.2	49.5	33.2	50.9	48.8	58.9	31.1	...	3.5	11.3
65 years and over .....	38	14	18	38	55	167	11	...	...	...

Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 324	717	617	1 511	607	1 296	552	...	73	67
Percent below poverty level .....	39.1	45.5	26.8	25.9	25.9	33.5	25.2	...	9.7	5.5
Related children under 18 years .....	716	348	281	697	247	416	268	...	35	40
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	539	241	196	523	169	290	200	...	24	20
60 years and over .....	92	48	103	79	95	326	32	...	...	...
65 years and over .....	65	34	51	72	83	242	23	...	...	...

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	31.6	36.1	17.3	21.6	21.2	25.4	14.1	...	3.5	5.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	45.7	49.1	32.2	32.9	29.6	45.9	33.6	...	16.6	8.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	66.3	69.7	59.5	51.3	54.7	70.2	57.3	...	32.4	21.7

Table P-16. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

Table P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)



Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city
<b>NATIVITY</b>						
Total persons	1 271	31	567	229	191	253
Native	459	8	235	79	99	38
Foreign born	812	23	332	150	92	215
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Persons 5 to 17 years	201	—	68	62	36	35
Speak a language other than English at home	141	—	39	44	23	35
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.6	—	15.4	—	—	25.7
Persons 18 years and over	901	31	414	147	116	193
Speak a language other than English at home	584	9	295	70	82	128
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	15.4	—	14.2	18.6	19.5	14.8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	279	—	120	62	48	49
Nursery school	23	—	23	—	—	—
Kindergarten	32	—	19	7	6	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	130	—	49	43	30	8
High school (1 to 4 years)	45	—	16	12	—	17
College	49	—	13	—	12	24
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>						
Persons 25 years old and over	759	31	316	119	111	182
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	43	7	14	8	14	—
5 to 7 years	33	8	11	6	—	8
8 years	47	—	27	12	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	54	—	26	—	—	28
4 years	298	16	118	29	64	71
College: 1 to 3 years	98	—	44	32	—	22
4 or more years	186	—	76	32	25	53
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Women 35 to 44 years	96	11	32	17	13	23
Children ever born	209	15	36	45	32	81
Per 1,000 women	2 177	1 364	1 125	2 647	2 462	3 522
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>						
Persons 5 years and over	1 013	—	538	117	157	201
Same house	260	—	103	62	19	76
Different house in United States	491	—	231	55	110	101
Central city of this SMSA	141	—	35	27	—	79
Remainder of this SMSA	73	—	31	—	42	—
Outside this SMSA	283	—	165	28	68	22
Different SMSA	259	—	152	28	68	11
Abroad	256	—	204	—	28	24
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over	533	—	250	98	60	125
Private vehicle: Drive alone	307	—	121	72	29	85
Carpool	133	—	40	26	31	36
Public transportation	4	—	4	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	89	—	85	—	—	4
Mean travel time to work—minutes	20.2	—	19.5	24.0	16.0	20.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	385	—	202	50	26	107
Central city	246	—	99	35	26	86
Outside central city	139	—	103	15	—	21
Worked outside SMSA of residence	86	—	37	41	—	8
Place of work not reported	36	—	—	—	25	11
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over	926	31	414	153	116	212
Labor force	565	—	269	106	60	130
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.0	—	65.0	69.3	51.7	61.3
Employed	421	—	165	86	55	115
Unemployed	75	—	12	8	—	5
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	—	6.8	8.5	—	4.2
Female, 16 years and over	587	26	249	92	70	150
Labor force	290	—	128	51	21	90
Percent of female, 16 years and over	49.4	—	51.4	55.4	30.0	60.0
Employed	268	—	116	51	16	85
Unemployed	17	—	12	—	—	5
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	—	9.4	—	—	22
With own children under 6 years	192	11	103	26	30	22
In labor force	71	—	45	11	5	10
Married, husband present	477	18	221	70	63	105
In labor force	205	—	106	29	21	49
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	46	—	10	6	—	30
Not enrolled in school	6	—	—	—	—	6
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	584	—	268	112	60	144
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.1	—	64.7	73.2	51.7	67.9
Worked in 1979	580	—	264	112	60	144
40 or more weeks	404	—	159	87	55	103
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	355	—	136	81	55	83
50 to 52 weeks	347	—	130	87	49	81
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	308	—	112	81	49	66
With unemployment in 1979	141	—	102	19	6	14
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	24.1	—	38.1	17.0	10.0	9.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	54	—	41	13	—	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.6	—	12.0	18.1	4.0	2.8
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>						
Persons 16 to 64 years	861	18	400	147	102	194
With a work disability	28	—	11	—	—	17
Prevented from working	6	—	6	—	—	—
With a public transportation disability	7	—	—	—	—	7
Persons 65 years and over	46	8	—	6	14	18
With a public transportation disability	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Onitwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	421	—	165	86	55	115
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	104	—	42	21	19	22
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	50	—	28	15	7	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	54	—	14	6	12	22
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	79	—	32	25	—	22
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	—	5	7	—	—
Sales occupations .....	44	—	16	12	—	16
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	23	—	11	6	—	6
Service occupations .....	85	—	25	12	11	37
Private household occupations .....	4	—	—	—	—	4
Protective service occupations .....	18	—	7	—	—	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	63	—	18	6	11	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	33	—	—	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	120	—	59	11	15	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	110	—	59	12	10	34
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	5	—	—	—	10	29
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	5	—	—	5	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>						
Households .....	230	8	69	53	46	54
Less than \$5,000 .....	27	—	12	—	7	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	9	—	5	—	—	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	13	—	8	—	—	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	25	—	7	—	—	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	49	—	23	7	9	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	18	—	7	6	—	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	—	—	—	23	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	54	—	—	30	7	17
\$50,000 or more .....	7	—	7	—	—	—
Median .....	\$19 130	—	\$15 521	\$36 154	\$27 727	\$17 500
Mean .....	\$24 219	—	\$20 436	\$32 250	\$25 140	\$23 487
Families .....	180	—	48	53	46	33
Median income .....	\$20 833	—	\$17 727	\$36 154	\$27 727	\$12 404
Mean income .....	\$26 745	—	\$26 124	\$32 250	\$25 140	\$21 043
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	169	8	109	9	—	43
Median income .....	\$3 964	\$3 500	\$1 900	\$11 000	—	\$3 917
Mean income .....	\$6 742	\$3 290	\$4 403	\$10 020	—	\$12 626
Per capita income .....	\$5 443	\$1 092	\$4 123	\$7 848	\$6 313	\$6 100
Households .....	230	8	69	53	46	54
With earnings .....	209	—	63	53	39	54
Mean earnings .....	\$25 051	—	\$20 561	\$31 525	\$28 576	\$21 391
With Social Security income .....	21	—	—	7	—	6
Mean Social Security income .....	\$2 351	—	—	—	\$1 925	\$1 655
With public assistance income .....	30	—	—	—	—	23
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 397	—	—	—	\$1 055	\$2 805
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families .....	\$26 745	—	\$26 124	\$32 250	\$25 140	\$21 043
With own children under 18 years .....	\$28 096	—	\$26 875	\$35 374	\$28 296	\$16 232
Married-couple families .....	\$28 693	—	\$26 124	\$33 569	\$29 117	\$23 590
With own children under 18 years .....	\$28 776	—	\$26 875	\$35 374	\$28 296	\$18 429
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$17 318	—	—	\$21 920	—	\$14 251
With own children under 18 years .....	\$6 345	—	—	—	—	\$6 345
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>						
Families .....	180	—	48	53	46	33
Householder worked in 1979 .....	173	—	48	53	39	33
With related children under 18 years .....	137	—	41	42	27	27
Female householder, no husband present .....	15	—	—	—	—	9
Householder worked in 1979 .....	15	—	—	6	—	9
With related children under 18 years .....	9	—	—	—	—	9
With related children under 6 years .....	5	—	—	—	—	5
Householder 65 years and over .....	13	—	—	—	7	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	91	8	31	9	—	43
65 years and over .....	14	8	—	—	—	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 174	26	475	229	191	253
Related children under 18 years .....	364	—	153	82	75	54
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	195	—	68	62	36	29
60 years and over .....	71	8	12	6	20	25
65 years and over .....	46	8	—	6	14	18
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>						
Families .....	17	—	6	—	7	4
Percent below poverty level .....	9.4	—	12.5	—	15.2	12.1
Householder worked in 1979 .....	10	—	6	—	—	4
With related children under 18 years .....	10	—	6	—	—	4
Female householder, no husband present .....	4	—	—	—	—	4
Householder worked in 1979 .....	4	—	—	—	—	4
With related children under 18 years .....	4	—	—	—	—	4
With related children under 6 years .....	—	—	—	—	7	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	7	—	—	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	46	8	16	—	—	22
Percent below poverty level .....	50.5	100.0	51.6	—	—	51.2
65 years and over .....	14	8	—	—	—	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	100	8	42	—	20	30
Percent below poverty level .....	8.5	30.8	8.8	—	10.5	11.9
Related children under 18 years .....	14	—	14	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 years and over .....	28	8	—	—	14	6
65 years and over .....	28	8	—	—	14	6
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:						
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	5.6	—	8.8	—	7.3	4.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	16.4	57.7	17.7	—	33.5	11.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	35.9	57.7	44.4	3.1	36.1	47.4

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More Spanish Origin  
Persons]

	The SMSA	Olinwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Prince George County Tract 0502
<b>NATIVITY</b>							
Total persons	1 878	108	1 004	128	203	435	822
Native	1 528	103	785	122	171	347	619
Foreign born	350	5	219	6	32	88	203
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years	398	14	197	39	46	102	135
Speak a language other than English at home	145	—	82	26	9	28	71
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.1	—	7.3	—	—	—	8.5
Persons 18 years and over	1 353	73	751	78	144	307	646
Speak a language other than English at home	766	5	575	23	28	135	548
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	14.8	—	16.3	—	17.9	10.4	17.2
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	505	20	214	47	53	171	139
Nursery school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	51	—	23	7	10	23	23
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	181	14	68	14	36	49	48
High school (1 to 4 years)	186	6	82	18	—	80	32
College	87	—	41	8	7	31	36
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years old and over	710	62	345	34	75	194	254
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	47	22	20	—	5	—	6
5 to 7 years	55	9	18	—	—	18	—
8 years	30	—	7	—	5	18	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	113	17	67	—	—	29	32
4 years	257	14	112	7	46	78	103
College: 1 to 3 years	107	—	80	—	—	27	75
4 or more years	101	—	41	17	19	24	31
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 35 to 44 years	81	—	30	5	12	34	16
Children ever born	182	—	71	5	12	94	24
Per 1,000 women	2 247	—	2 367	1 000	1 000	2 765	1 500
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over	1 691	105	961	94	254	277	793
Same house	422	105	165	79	—	—	19
Different house in United States	992	—	586	81	175	150	564
Central city of this SMSA	197	—	10	55	—	132	10
Remainder of this SMSA	38	—	—	—	38	—	—
Outside this SMSA	757	—	576	26	137	18	554
Different SMSA	549	—	424	26	87	12	424
Abroad	277	—	210	13	—	54	210
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>							
Workers 16 years and over	923	19	591	49	55	209	521
Private vehicle: Drive alone	348	7	160	41	21	119	100
Carpool	168	12	41	8	34	73	36
Public transportation	58	—	41	—	—	17	41
Other means or worked at home	349	—	349	—	—	—	344
Mean travel time to work	14.0	44.0	10.4	17.0	15.8	19.7	9.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	561	10	387	31	80	53	342
Central city	159	10	35	15	59	40	—
Outside central city	402	—	352	16	21	13	342
Worked outside SMSA of residence	63	—	19	—	—	44	19
Place of work not reported	105	15	77	13	—	—	68
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over	1 452	73	820	84	144	331	688
Labor force	992	19	632	49	81	211	548
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	26.0	77.1	58.3	56.3	79.7	79.7
Employed	402	—	103	37	42	201	33
Unemployed	60	—	41	—	19	—	27
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	—	28.5	—	31.1	—	45.0
Female, 16 years and over	553	35	235	38	73	172	157
Labor force	243	5	121	22	17	78	81
Percent of female, 16 years and over	43.9	14.3	51.5	57.9	23.3	45.3	51.6
Employed	152	5	47	22	—	78	16
Unemployed	48	—	36	—	12	—	27
Percent of civilian labor force	24.0	—	43.4	—	100.0	—	62.8
With own children under 6 years	99	12	43	6	15	23	38
In labor force	27	—	16	6	—	5	11
Married, husband present	270	17	117	24	33	79	82
In labor force	111	5	52	14	5	35	26
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	184	6	95	6	7	70	59
Not enrolled in school	65	—	49	—	—	16	49
Not high school graduate	36	—	22	—	—	14	22
Employed	14	—	9	—	—	5	9
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	22	—	13	—	—	9	13
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	993	19	595	56	84	239	511
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.4	26.0	72.6	66.7	58.3	72.2	74.3
Worked in 1979	921	19	537	56	84	225	462
40 or more weeks	594	19	313	35	53	174	259
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	553	12	302	35	46	158	253
50 to 52 weeks	420	7	228	20	33	132	189
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	396	—	222	26	24	126	183
With unemployment in 1979	342	—	257	16	23	46	243
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	34.4	—	43.2	28.6	27.4	19.2	47.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	101	—	78	—	10	13	69
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.3	—	13.6	11.5	13.7	11.5	12.4
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>							
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 311	61	740	74	125	311	624
With a work disability	92	24	33	8	5	22	9
Prevented from working	36	24	4	8	—	—	—
With a public transportation disability	16	12	4	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	66	7	16	10	14	19	—
With a public transportation disability	7	7	—	—	—	—	—



Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More Spanish Origin  
Persons]

	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Prince George County Tract 0502
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over	402	19	103	37	42	201	33
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	53	—	10	8	5	30	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	—	—	—	—	7	—
Professional specialty occupations	46	—	10	8	5	23	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	132	—	33	22	11	66	16
Technicians and related support occupations	23	—	9	8	—	6	9
Sales occupations	52	—	12	6	—	34	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	57	—	12	8	11	26	—
Service occupations	55	—	21	7	—	27	9
Private household occupations	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	13	—	—	7	—	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	37	—	16	—	—	21	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28	—	—	—	12	14	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	129	19	34	—	14	62	8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	70	19	17	—	—	34	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	37	—	17	—	14	6	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	—	—	—	—	22	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
Households	426	33	140	40	92	121	87
Less than \$5,000	64	7	33	—	9	15	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	23	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	64	—	23	5	32	4	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	—	87	8	33	13	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	62	—	22	7	7	19	17
\$20,000 to \$24,999	30	—	—	6	—	24	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	58	5	28	14	6	5	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$50,000 or more	26	—	8	—	5	13	8
Median	\$13 397	\$13 393	\$13 846	\$20 000	\$10 379	\$17 232	\$13 990
Mean	\$17 074	\$12 489	\$15 561	\$18 333	\$14 069	\$21 945	\$17 050
<b>Families</b>							
Median income	\$13 799	\$13 393	\$14 375	\$20 000	\$9 570	\$16 429	\$13 990
Mean income	\$17 621	\$12 489	\$16 778	\$18 711	\$14 470	\$21 793	\$17 050
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>							
Median income	\$3 261	—	\$2 405	\$9 125	\$11 500	\$4 690	\$2 583
Mean income	\$4 195	—	\$3 512	\$5 363	\$12 717	\$6 457	\$3 402
<b>Per capita income</b>							
Households	\$4 629	\$3 537	\$3 680	\$4 878	\$6 271	\$6 252	\$3 570
With earnings	426	33	140	40	92	121	87
Mean earnings	357	19	112	40	69	117	78
With Social Security income	\$17 035	\$11 742	\$17 267	\$17 180	\$14 566	\$19 078	\$17 781
Mean Social Security income	69	14	30	5	14	6	7
With public assistance income	\$3 885	\$6 350	\$2 422	\$6 510	\$4 810	\$1 105	\$15
Mean public assistance income	12	—	12	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income	\$1 588	—	\$1 588	—	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>							
Families	\$17 621	\$12 489	\$16 778	\$18 711	\$14 470	\$21 793	\$17 050
With own children under 18 years	\$18 072	\$11 255	\$17 327	\$21 131	\$18 889	\$19 437	\$19 017
Married-couple families	\$19 531	\$13 539	\$18 530	\$18 711	\$16 570	\$25 558	\$17 050
With own children under 18 years	\$19 965	\$11 255	\$19 482	\$21 131	\$18 889	\$25 320	\$19 017
Female householder, no husband present	\$3 577	—	\$2 406	—	—	\$5 401	—
With own children under 18 years	\$2 990	—	\$2 406	—	—	\$3 352	—
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>							
Families	371	33	129	24	71	114	87
Householder worked in 1979	295	14	103	19	57	102	78
With related children under 18 years	255	14	115	19	45	62	78
Female householder, no husband present	48	—	13	—	9	26	—
Householder worked in 1979	21	—	—	—	—	21	—
With related children under 18 years	43	—	13	—	9	21	—
With related children under 6 years	4	—	—	—	—	4	—
Householder 65 years and over	23	7	5	5	—	6	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>							
65 years and over	105	—	15	30	21	39	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 376	103	513	128	198	434	331
Related children under 18 years	496	35	224	50	59	128	154
Related children 5 to 17 years	369	14	168	39	46	102	113
60 years and over	83	14	21	10	14	24	—
65 years and over	66	7	16	10	14	19	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>							
Families	65	7	22	—	21	15	9
Percent below poverty level	17.5	21.2	17.1	—	29.6	13.2	10.3
Householder worked in 1979	34	7	—	—	12	15	—
With related children under 18 years	56	7	13	—	21	15	—
Female householder, no husband present	37	—	13	—	9	15	—
Householder worked in 1979	15	—	—	—	—	15	—
With related children under 18 years	37	—	13	—	9	15	—
With related children under 6 years	4	—	—	—	—	4	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>							
Percent below poverty level	34	—	15	14	—	5	—
65 years and over	32.4	—	100.0	46.7	—	12.8	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	301	28	85	38	84	66	22
Percent below poverty level	21.9	27.2	16.6	29.7	42.4	15.2	6.6
Related children under 18 years	143	9	35	13	46	40	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	118	—	35	8	46	29	—
60 years and over	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.8	—	16.6	29.7	16.7	14.1	6.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28.7	38.8	26.3	29.7	42.4	21.8	21.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	51.9	77.7	64.3	29.7	50.0	38.5	71.9



**Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Oinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Oinwiddie County			
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>Total housing units</b> .....	<b>45 290</b>	<b>6 838</b>	<b>6 944</b>	<b>6 078</b>	<b>9 291</b>	<b>16 139</b>	<b>1 773</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>188</b>
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	85	2	2	2	5	9	29	7	—	—
Year-round housing units .....	45 205	6 769	6 942	6 078	9 286	16 130	1 744	927	1 156	188
<b>YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS</b>										
<b>Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	26 762	5 149	4 017	4 427	5 237	7 932	1 312	730	892	164
Percent of occupied housing units .....	63.4	80.2	61.7	75.4	61.6	53.2	78.3	83.4	83.0	89.6
White .....	20 001	3 451	3 245	4 376	4 620	4 309	715	552	777	160
Black .....	6 543	1 689	712	2	582	3 558	594	178	113	4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	27	6	4	4	4	10	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	119	—	27	39	12	39	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	180	37	34	21	40	48	12	4	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15 463	1 772	2 490	1 444	3 269	6 988	363	145	183	19
White .....	8 131	677	1 668	1 421	2 261	2 104	160	87	106	18
Black .....	7 080	590	719	5	966	4 800	202	58	74	1
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	30	3	7	5	7	8	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	92	—	26	8	18	39	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	277	15	97	20	49	96	4	1	2	—
<b>Vacancy Status</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	2 980	348	435	207	780	1 210	69	52	81	5
For sale only .....	401	54	66	58	89	134	8	5	23	1
Vacant less than 6 months .....	259	14	41	48	72	84	1	1	3	1
Median price asked .....	\$39 700	\$30 800	\$51 100	\$50 900	\$37 800	\$33 500	\$28 800	\$43 800	\$25 000	\$32 500
For rent .....	1 178	77	132	100	356	513	15	11	19	3
Vacant less than 2 months .....	533	10	67	69	182	205	1	—	5	3
Median rent asked .....	\$161	\$123	\$180	\$173	\$165	\$151	\$123	\$108	\$138	\$173
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	333	30	96	17	87	103	5	5	7	—
Held for occasional use .....	124	35	40	8	17	24	9	1	2	—
Other vacant .....	944	152	101	24	231	436	32	30	30	1
Boarded up .....	118	18	4	—	7	89	—	7	3	1
<b>Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use</b>										
Year-round housing units .....	1 470	741	314	31	87	297	284	101	52	2
Owner-occupied housing units .....	483	265	145	8	21	44	92	41	13	2
Renter-occupied housing units .....	682	350	102	19	50	161	155	43	14	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	58	20	7	3	4	24	8	—	5	—
<b>Rooms</b>										
Year-round housing units .....	45 205	6 769	6 942	6 078	9 286	16 130	1 744	927	1 156	188
1 room .....	220	24	22	33	65	76	11	6	14	2
2 rooms .....	831	93	93	43	262	358	27	6	14	2
3 rooms .....	2 827	238	228	224	666	1 471	81	26	29	5
4 rooms .....	9 068	1 097	1 212	763	1 810	4 186	291	130	160	24
5 rooms .....	11 023	1 890	1 943	1 319	2 240	3 631	504	208	304	50
6 rooms .....	10 177	1 687	1 631	1 456	2 344	3 059	420	231	336	51
7 rooms .....	5 707	946	922	1 050	1 072	1 717	207	170	187	31
8 or more rooms .....	5 352	812	891	1 190	827	1 632	203	152	125	25
Median, year-round housing units .....	5.4	5.5	6.0	6.0	5.3	5.9	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.4	5.6	5.5	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.6	6.1	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.3
<b>Persons in Unit</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	42 225	6 421	6 507	5 871	8 506	14 920	1 675	875	1 075	183
1 person .....	7 990	892	680	983	1 830	3 605	243	99	152	31
2 persons .....	12 683	1 876	1 605	1 876	2 665	4 661	488	248	363	61
3 persons .....	8 345	1 251	1 462	1 277	1 674	2 701	322	155	229	44
4 persons .....	7 242	1 193	1 611	1 123	1 317	1 998	278	195	182	30
5 persons .....	3 411	622	715	427	634	1 013	160	100	81	9
6 persons .....	1 424	287	279	128	244	486	74	42	45	5
7 persons .....	749	167	118	47	109	308	57	21	12	2
8 or more persons .....	381	133	57	10	33	148	57	15	11	1
Median, year-round housing units .....	2.35	2.85	3.17	2.6	2.41	2.83	2.83	3.08	2.60	2.49
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.69	2.92	3.03	2.76	2.55	2.83	2.63	3.16	2.62	2.60
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.35	2.55	3.38	2.10	2.18	2.16	2.82	2.65	2.47	1.45
<b>Persons Per Room</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	42 225	6 421	6 507	5 871	8 506	14 920	1 675	875	1 075	183
1.00 or less .....	40 332	5 982	6 230	5 795	8 266	14 059	1 515	827	1 033	181
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 497	328	216	65	208	680	111	35	34	2
1.51 or more .....	396	111	61	11	32	181	49	13	8	—
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	22 117	3 387	2 667	4 113	4 802	7 148	715	457	768	145
Less than \$10,000 .....	656	138	90	10	68	350	33	19	17	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	818	123	69	25	182	419	47	14	17	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 225	199	90	69	294	573	58	24	35	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 834	353	127	169	491	694	134	24	59	13
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	2 295	390	122	322	647	94	75	14	23	3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 640	422	153	477	736	852	105	28	96	23
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	2 796	385	258	560	741	852	68	37	114	20
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	3 969	643	515	814	811	1 186	87	111	200	36
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	2 546	347	507	686	424	582	41	66	99	13
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	2 494	295	534	774	308	583	37	75	45	6
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	552	67	131	151	57	146	11	14	8	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	241	20	33	40	33	85	—	7	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	11	—	—	1	4	6	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$37 800	\$35 900	\$48 400	\$44 800	\$34 900	\$34 200	\$29 400	\$45 100	\$38 700	\$35 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	14 363	910	2 233	1 388	3 134	6 698	232	80	170	16
Median .....	\$162	\$109	\$221	\$191	\$161	\$151	\$64	\$106	\$129	\$156

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts	Olmstead County—Con		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city		
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
<b>Total housing units</b> .....	856	1 931	270	1 683	1 560	1 361	2 070	1 232	804	1 089
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	—	33	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Year-round housing units .....	856	1 898	270	1 682	1 560	1 360	2 070	1 232	804	1 089
<b>YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS</b>										
<b>Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	589	1 462	173	25	1 171	1 076	1 572	1 154	482	782
Percent of occupied housing units .....	73.2	80.9	69.5	1.5	81.3	84.6	81.8	95.5	63.0	73.6
White .....	474	773	163	19	1 081	821	1 161	1 122	480	776
Black .....	112	688	5	5	66	235	401	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	19	—	3	26	—	5
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	—	12	—	1	12	9	11	8	2	5
Renter-occupied housing units .....	216	346	76	1 600	269	196	349	55	283	281
White .....	149	157	60	1 026	232	130	54	27	277	274
Black .....	66	187	15	489	33	58	124	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	21	2	—	—	—	—	4
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	—	7	—	88	1	4	3	1	7	1
<b>Vacancy Status</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	51	90	21	57	120	88	149	23	39	26
For sale only .....	8	9	8	—	29	7	22	15	12	3
Vacant less than 6 months .....	6	2	7	—	14	2	18	14	11	3
Median price asked .....	\$32 500	\$38 300	\$46 300	—	\$54 200	\$42 500	\$48 900	\$54 300	\$54 000	\$62 500
For rent .....	16	13	6	42	29	7	48	5	23	13
Vacant less than 2 months .....	—	1	3	40	1	3	20	—	15	13
Median rent asked .....	\$125	\$105	\$190	\$259	\$155	\$155	\$152	\$56	\$209	\$241
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	—	13	—	—	38	18	39	2	2	2
Held for occasional use .....	8	7	—	—	5	17	13	1	—	4
Other vacant .....	19	40	3	15	17	39	27	2	—	—
Boarded up .....	5	2	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—
<b>Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use</b>										
Year-round housing units .....	42	260	5	6	43	135	125	4	1	5
Owner-occupied housing units .....	14	103	2	—	23	76	44	2	1	2
Renter-occupied housing units .....	14	124	1	6	10	31	54	1	—	3
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	3	4	1	—	—	2	4	1	—	—
<b>Rooms</b>										
Year-round housing units .....	856	1 898	270	1 682	1 560	1 360	2 070	1 232	804	1 089
1 room .....	1	7	2	—	5	6	9	1	20	3
2 rooms .....	13	13	6	14	24	18	31	2	9	14
3 rooms .....	45	52	23	22	52	48	83	6	42	50
4 rooms .....	207	285	106	306	289	238	273	9	177	132
5 rooms .....	233	591	72	785	307	334	445	56	185	166
6 rooms .....	193	456	44	422	291	331	543	274	226	211
7 rooms .....	90	261	11	94	277	195	346	344	90	198
8 or more rooms .....	74	233	6	39	315	190	341	538	55	315
Median, year-round housing units .....	5.2	5.5	4.5	5.1	5.9	5.6	5.9	7.3	5.3	6.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.3	5.5	4.5	5.1	6.0	5.7	5.9	7.3	5.4	6.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.7	6.3	5.8	6.1	7.3	5.9	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.3	4.8	4.1	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.5	6.4	4.0	4.3
<b>Persons in Unit</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	805	1 808	249	1 625	1 440	1 272	1 921	1 209	765	1 063
1 person .....	131	236	45	24	201	175	235	54	139	150
2 persons .....	255	461	87	242	431	346	499	301	245	341
3 persons .....	160	341	57	413	320	237	415	298	166	269
4 persons .....	149	359	35	550	315	275	436	363	143	204
5 persons .....	71	201	17	258	114	138	188	145	41	70
6 persons .....	23	98	7	97	36	51	88	35	23	21
7 persons .....	13	63	1	34	15	21	47	10	8	7
8 or more persons .....	3	49	—	7	8	29	13	3	—	1
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.60	3.11	2.41	3.74	2.77	2.99	3.05	3.34	2.49	2.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.65	3.23	2.42	3.06	2.90	3.08	3.16	3.34	2.86	2.90
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.50	2.43	2.40	3.75	2.30	2.43	2.39	3.25	2.05	2.06
<b>Persons Per Room</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	805	1 808	249	1 625	1 440	1 272	1 921	1 209	765	1 063
1.00 or less .....	769	1 657	244	1 525	1 415	1 204	1 842	1 201	745	1 057
1.01 to 1.50 .....	28	118	5	87	17	47	60	8	17	4
1.51 or more .....	8	33	—	13	8	21	19	2	3	2
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	357	945	65	22	848	608	1 124	1 082	455	731
Less than \$10,000 .....	18	49	5	—	11	30	44	1	2	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7	36	2	—	14	29	24	—	4	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	15	61	2	—	15	29	44	2	6	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	101	5	1	22	15	40	66	3	15	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	36	128	6	2	26	47	5	26	4	20
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	32	138	3	3	39	50	58	20	54	34
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	52	94	7	4	90	60	97	24	89	51
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	85	124	13	7	124	117	254	161	144	110
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	45	83	11	4	184	94	214	319	87	143
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	38	94	5	1	252	74	202	446	26	247
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	30	4	—	—	50	26	82	50	64	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	3	7	1	—	25	15	16	14	1	29
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	3	3	8	4	—	5
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median .....	\$39 700	\$33 500	\$42 500	\$45 000	\$54 200	\$42 100	\$47 100	\$60 200	\$42 100	\$58 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	185	227	71	1 513	237	135	277	50	272	270
Median .....	\$134	\$78	\$168	\$241	\$182	\$115	\$161	\$336	\$209	\$226

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Can.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
Total housing units.....	1 057	1 854	42	933	33	1 329	1 708	2 152	2 163	973	—
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
Year-round housing units.....	1 057	1 854	42	933	33	1 328	1 704	2 152	2 163	973	—
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS											
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder											
Owner-occupied housing units.....	673	1 303	33	318	4	531	1 300	1 555	1 141	388	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	67.2	72.7	80.5	46.0	16.7	43.7	80.0	75.5	56.0	45.4	—
White.....	670	1 295	33	288	4	503	1 277	1 546	973	—	—
Black.....	—	—	—	26	—	24	10	2	161	359	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	2	4	—	4	—	1	10	11	12	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	328	489	8	374	20	683	324	504	897	467	—
White.....	323	485	8	285	20	449	311	460	690	—	—
Black.....	—	—	—	85	—	228	10	31	193	419	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	5	6	—	2	—	11	4	7	14	11	—
Vacancy Status											
Vacant housing units.....	56	62	1	241	9	114	80	93	125	118	—
For sale only.....	12	16	—	3	—	5	36	18	14	13	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	9	11	—	2	—	2	33	14	12	9	—
Median price asked.....	\$37 500	\$38 800	—	\$23 800	—	\$17 100	\$43 400	\$27 500	\$36 300	\$38 100	—
For rent.....	23	35	1	82	4	59	28	48	63	72	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	14	26	1	37	—	26	24	33	41	21	—
Median rent asked.....	\$165	\$151	\$238	\$166	\$105	\$125	\$170	\$207	\$179	\$164	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	8	3	—	22	—	21	6	16	6	16	—
Held for occasional use.....	2	2	—	4	—	7	—	1	5	—	—
Other vacant.....	11	6	—	130	5	22	10	10	37	17	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use											
Year-round housing units.....	9	10	—	16	6	11	3	6	20	25	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1	2	—	1	—	2	1	2	11	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	8	—	8	—	9	2	4	5	18	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Rooms											
Year-round housing units.....	1 057	1 854	42	933	33	1 328	1 704	2 152	2 163	973	—
1 room.....	7	2	—	44	11	5	3	1	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	9	9	—	128	5	51	11	14	40	13	—
3 rooms.....	29	96	1	152	12	126	72	36	199	69	—
4 rooms.....	216	222	7	162	1	263	153	342	524	365	—
5 rooms.....	334	572	6	101	1	389	368	539	578	264	—
6 rooms.....	232	504	9	152	2	374	503	648	497	168	—
7 rooms.....	128	279	9	102	1	78	318	320	194	59	—
8 or more rooms.....	102	170	10	92	—	42	276	252	130	35	—
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.3	5.6	6.3	4.4	2.5	5.1	6.0	5.7	5.0	4.6	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.3	5.6	6.3	5.1	2.5	5.1	6.0	5.8	5.1	4.8	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.9	6.8	6.4	—	5.7	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.5	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.6	4.2	3.4	—	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.2	—
Persons in Unit											
Occupied housing units.....	1 001	1 792	41	692	24	1 214	1 624	2 059	2 038	855	—
1 person.....	208	422	10	250	19	357	267	325	431	181	—
2 persons.....	355	623	11	222	4	363	521	675	648	232	—
3 persons.....	189	349	6	91	—	214	382	440	400	147	—
4 persons.....	139	266	8	71	—	138	299	372	314	123	—
5 persons.....	81	85	5	33	1	83	119	166	154	78	—
6 persons.....	18	30	1	16	—	39	27	54	55	53	—
7 persons.....	11	11	—	8	—	16	7	24	32	22	—
8 or more persons.....	—	6	—	1	—	4	2	3	4	19	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.32	2.26	2.45	1.93	1.13	2.19	2.56	2.57	2.41	2.60	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.33	2.80	2.26	—	2.10	2.75	2.59	2.53	3.19	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.13	2.05	1.83	1.49	—	2.27	1.93	2.51	2.25	2.28	—
Persons Per Room											
Occupied housing units.....	1 001	1 792	41	692	24	1 214	1 624	2 059	2 038	855	—
1.00 or less.....	974	1 777	41	677	23	1 172	1 609	2 029	1 988	768	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	26	12	—	13	1	36	13	28	44	73	—
1.51 or more.....	1	3	—	2	—	6	2	2	6	14	—
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	610	1 204	31	303	—	486	1 185	1 460	1 025	341	—
Less than \$10,000.....	—	—	—	6	—	11	3	8	19	20	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2	8	—	18	—	56	2	27	40	39	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	28	26	—	27	—	89	10	69	63	36	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	53	89	—	45	—	110	35	132	132	37	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	99	171	1	60	—	113	57	196	160	61	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	121	246	2	38	—	52	132	279	179	55	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	109	283	4	28	—	30	215	245	177	46	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	114	268	17	36	—	17	262	302	162	52	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	52	81	4	17	—	5	208	123	60	11	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	25	27	3	15	—	7	188	70	30	4	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	3	—	3	—	2	44	7	1	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	2	—	9	—	—	22	1	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$34 800	\$36 100	\$45 800	\$29 600	—	\$23 400	\$45 300	\$35 400	\$32 800	\$28 200	—
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	317	472	7	363	20	640	313	487	871	440	—
Median.....	\$184	\$165	\$233	\$164	\$83	\$126	\$173	\$188	\$162	\$126	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Petersburg city												
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Total housing units.....	1 547	179	1 543	1 072	2 317	862	1 666	1 264	1 524	2 171	735	1 259
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	4	—	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Year-round housing units.....	1 547	179	1 539	1 072	2 315	862	1 665	1 262	1 524	2 171	735	1 259
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units.....	654	8	736	366	1 017	460	575	409	1 081	1 183	594	849
Percent of occupied housing units.....	45.5	6.3	53.9	38.7	46.5	57.8	38.9	35.0	72.2	57.4	86.7	72.3
White.....	219	6	578	...	175	...	10	178	936	1 105	485	545
Black.....	431	...	155	296	839	...	561	230	134	69	101	283
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	3	—	3	4	8	...	—	1	5	7	...	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	783	119	629	579	1 170	336	904	758	416	878	91	325
White.....	105	60	277	...	54	...	65	213	297	597	77	250
Black.....	655	...	349	469	1 111	...	835	538	114	257	11	67
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	19	6	8	5	13	...	9	6	8	11	...	9
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units.....	110	52	174	127	128	66	186	95	27	110	50	85
For sale only.....	13	—	22	—	16	6	5	11	6	20	21	14
Vacant less than 6 months.....	7	—	11	—	6	2	4	5	13	19	13	13
Median price asked.....	\$26 900	—	\$23 800	—	\$21 900	\$13 800	\$11 300	\$25 600	\$52 500	\$46 400	\$34 800	\$40 000
For rent.....	52	45	55	40	50	13	52	59	10	68	9	60
Vacant less than 2 months.....	20	29	21	10	31	6	13	15	6	25	2	27
Median rent asked.....	\$130	\$145	\$124	\$91	\$181	\$151	\$88	\$135	\$250	\$212	\$234	\$177
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	8	2	19	1	4	12	26	9	5	9	7	1
Held for occasional use.....	4	—	1	—	1	2	3	3	9	1	—	—
Other vacant.....	33	5	78	85	58	34	101	13	3	4	12	10
Boarded up.....	2	—	8	38	1	13	22	3	—	—	—	2
Locking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units.....	23	15	45	79	17	16	48	34	2	8	4	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3	—	8	4	5	4	12	2	1	3	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	17	10	24	36	11	12	24	20	1	5	—	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	—	3	4	2	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5
Rooms												
Year-round housing units.....	1 547	179	1 539	1 072	2 315	862	1 665	1 262	1 524	2 171	735	1 259
1 room.....	7	6	4	5	1	3	21	12	4	9	2	2
2 rooms.....	35	31	49	29	16	10	71	46	6	33	—	32
3 rooms.....	168	56	146	140	94	76	256	222	83	146	18	66
4 rooms.....	502	51	421	275	944	258	461	376	165	424	74	235
5 rooms.....	474	21	446	286	478	235	379	238	328	382	85	279
6 rooms.....	255	8	279	180	427	150	277	185	367	361	218	352
7 rooms.....	69	—	90	73	216	72	90	319	96	351	156	185
8 or more rooms.....	37	6	104	84	139	58	110	87	252	465	182	108
Median, year-round housing units.....	4.6	3.4	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.4	5.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.7	3.4	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.5	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.1	7.0	5.4	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.0	6.7	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	3.4	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units.....	1 437	127	1 365	945	2 187	796	1 479	1 167	1 497	2 061	685	1 174
1 person.....	300	358	358	239	409	171	471	346	337	639	77	190
2 persons.....	376	24	417	267	632	236	409	337	569	761	252	381
3 persons.....	307	10	232	159	421	143	214	206	278	342	145	244
4 persons.....	203	10	164	122	373	110	144	129	194	208	142	199
5 persons.....	113	5	104	69	182	53	106	80	79	74	45	103
6 persons.....	55	2	43	48	96	36	61	37	31	25	16	36
7 persons.....	55	7	35	27	54	31	42	21	7	8	7	14
8 or more persons.....	28	1	12	14	20	16	32	11	2	4	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.64	1.43	2.28	2.37	2.62	2.46	2.16	2.20	2.22	2.01	2.59	2.57
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.70	1.50	2.17	2.34	2.97	2.53	2.26	2.60	2.31	2.23	2.73	2.80
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.58	1.43	2.44	2.41	2.39	2.37	2.08	1.99	1.90	1.63	2.07	2.15
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units.....	1 437	127	1 365	945	2 187	796	1 479	1 167	1 497	2 061	685	1 174
1.00 or less.....	1 283	113	1 261	862	2 049	729	1 336	1 086	1 486	2 043	674	1 137
1.01 to 1.50.....	119	10	81	56	126	49	107	60	9	17	8	30
1.51 or more.....	35	4	15	27	12	18	36	21	2	1	3	7
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	608	5	654	314	909	415	524	366	1 023	1 099	557	674
Less than \$10,000.....	67	—	62	38	14	45	82	23	—	1	2	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	62	—	78	67	28	51	93	31	3	—	1	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	86	—	101	67	42	81	112	57	13	7	2	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	116	1	113	47	94	61	86	66	31	23	6	20
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	130	—	114	35	134	60	49	58	107	74	9	44
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	99	2	73	22	152	26	47	49	153	98	33	107
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	35	—	50	12	162	25	25	29	169	120	61	164
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	13	—	34	12	183	26	18	32	277	243	178	170
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	6	—	8	9	65	3	7	11	114	150	113	96
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	2	2	18	4	30	5	4	7	109	260	103	39
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	—	3	1	4	2	—	2	30	72	26	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	16	42	21	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
\$200,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—
Median.....	\$23 800	\$33 800	\$23 600	\$18 900	\$34 700	\$21 500	\$18 600	\$25 500	\$41 200	\$49 200	\$49 300	\$39 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	705	117	611	556	1 128	322	881	739	405	835	87	312
Median.....	\$117	\$144	\$124	\$94	\$184	\$94	\$86	\$155	\$235	\$218	\$233	\$188

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race



Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]**

Occupied housing units .....	28 132
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	111
Renter-occupied housing units .....	113
PERSONS IN UNIT	
1 person .....	5 334
2 persons .....	9 178
3 persons .....	5 622
4 persons .....	4 959
5 persons .....	2 046
6 persons .....	670
7 persons .....	256
8 or more persons .....	67
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.56
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.21
PERSONS PER ROOM	
1.00 or less .....	27 659
1.01 to 1.50 .....	411
1.51 or more .....	62
ROOMS	
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.5
VALUE	
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	16 583
Less than \$15,000 .....	568
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	635
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 067
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 557
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 005
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	2 199
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 199
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	2 211
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	2 266
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	515
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	222
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	40
\$200,000 or more .....	10
Median .....	\$40 800
CONTRACT RENT	
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	7 571
Median .....	\$178

The SMSA	Olinwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Olinwiddle County					
						Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
Occupied housing units .....	4 128	4 913	5 797	6 881	6 413	875	639	883	178	623	930
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	41	36	7	11	16	...	11	5	...	3	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	43	12	17	23	18	...	6	1	...	2	9
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person .....	583	519	977	1 492	1 763	140	74	117	28	105	119
2 persons .....	1 365	1 303	1 867	2 229	2 414	291	190	316	61	213	294
3 persons .....	824	1 112	1 258	1 364	1 062	170	111	193	42	125	185
4 persons .....	812	1 231	1 069	741	1 069	155	161	159	30	113	194
5 persons .....	361	491	411	494	289	82	70	64	9	50	86
6 persons .....	113	184	124	157	92	19	23	27	5	13	26
7 persons .....	48	54	46	67	41	13	7	7	1	3	17
8 or more persons .....	18	9	9	9	10	5	3	—	2	1	9
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.64	3.07	2.54	2.37	2.10	2.54	3.00	2.54	2.50	2.47	2.78
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.70	2.97	2.75	2.49	2.24	...	3.11	2.56	...	2.52	2.91
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.39	3.26	2.09	2.10	1.72	...	2.37	2.43	...	2.28	2.29
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less .....	4 035	4 794	5 731	6 778	6 321	854	623	869	176	611	902
1.01 to 1.50 .....	77	101	58	97	78	18	11	13	2	9	24
1.51 or more .....	16	18	8	6	14	3	5	1	—	3	4
ROOMS											
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.3	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	...	6.3	6.0	...	5.6	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	...	5.1	4.6	...	4.5	5.0
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	2 237	2 158	4 067	4 249	3 872	336	359	668	...	275	458
Less than \$15,000 .....	81	64	35	162	226	22	13	10	...	13	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	90	43	69	243	190	22	15	18	...	10	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	139	58	168	428	274	42	15	37	...	15	18
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	198	79	319	565	396	29	18	65	...	27	36
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	271	113	476	483	483	55	14	87	...	24	68
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	281	214	558	663	483	39	30	110	...	39	43
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	288	452	806	747	740	55	100	196	...	70	88
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	291	462	391	389	31	58	91	...	...	39	59
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	261	482	756	292	475	31	71	44	...	32	77
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	61	122	147	56	129	10	14	7	...	4	26
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	16	55	45	30	76	—	7	2	...	2	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	5	14	4	6	6	—	—	—	...	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median .....	\$41 100	\$51 000	\$44 600	\$35 500	\$38 800	\$34 800	\$47 800	\$40 300	...	\$41 300	\$42 800
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	487	1 499	1 366	2 188	2 031	...	49	102	...	125	91
Median .....	\$134	\$226	\$190	\$166	\$179	...	\$123	\$157	...	\$159	\$124

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]**

Occupied housing units .....	1 045
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2
PERSONS IN UNIT	
1 person .....	16
2 persons .....	161
3 persons .....	262
4 persons .....	370
5 persons .....	149
6 persons .....	63
7 persons .....	19
8 or more persons .....	5
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.73
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.88
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.74
PERSONS PER ROOM	
1.00 or less .....	995
1.01 to 1.50 .....	45
1.51 or more .....	5
ROOMS	
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	5.1
VALUE	
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	18
Less than \$15,000 .....	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—
Median .....	\$40 000
CONTRACT RENT	
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	981
Median .....	\$247

Prince George County			Hopewell city		Petersburg city						
Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
Occupied housing units .....	951	1 381	952	1 663	324	855	229	391	1 233	1 702	795
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	15	9	2	6	1	8	3	...	1	3
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2	2	7	7	3	1	3	—	...	1	1
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person .....	126	155	291	380	80	273	48	154	286	517	153
2 persons .....	282	384	288	546	102	302	99	139	507	662	306
3 persons .....	196	301	159	325	74	126	40	51	213	273	145
4 persons .....	213	338	107	244	32	85	22	29	147	172	118
5 persons .....	92	130	63	113	22	44	12	15	59	52	47
6 persons .....	30	53	28	37	5	13	4	2	19	16	18
7 persons .....	7	18	14	16	7	11	3	1	2	8	5
8 or more persons .....	5	2	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	2	3
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.84	3.00	2.14	2.33	2.30	2.01	2.17	1.80	2.15	2.00	2.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.95	3.15	2.08	2.44	2.38	2.02	2.18	...	2.24	2.19	2.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.31	2.19	2.24	2.14	2.16	1.99	2.10	...	1.76	1.55	2.05
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less .....	931	1 353	929	1 634	309	837	226	382	1 229	1 694	772
1.01 to 1.50 .....	16	24	22	27	13	17	3	8	3	7	20
1.51 or more .....	4	4	1	2	2	1	—	1	1	1	3
ROOMS											
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.8	6.1	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.8	6.1	6.2	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.9	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	...	6.5	7.0	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	...	4.4	4.3	4.2
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	460	843	459	878	203	508	151	...	893	1 030	411
Less than \$15,000 .....	22	22	57	46	33	107	14	...	3	1	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	16	87	50	33	33	76	16	...	13	7	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	16	27	104	114	38	96	29	...	30	22	16
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	27	21	108	148	49	85	18	...	39	30	30
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	34	41	51	162	35	56	31	...	137	89	82
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	49	70	27	156	8	34	18	...	143	116	106
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	106	212	17	140	5	29	19	...	226	223	75
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	84	188	5	41	1	7	5	...	95	139	37
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	64	175	1	18	—	15	1	...	100	243	25
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	24	48	2	1	1	3	—	...	30	66	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	15	15	—	1	—	—	—	...	16	42	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	...	8	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median .....	\$46 500	\$50 600	\$23 700	\$32 500	\$24 600	\$23 300	\$29 500	...	\$40 900	\$49 200	\$37 100
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	86	172	432	670	102	270	51	210	287	570	238
Median .....	\$129	\$173	\$146	\$165	\$145	\$110	\$136	\$153	\$228	\$223	\$182

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County		
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403
Occupied housing units .....	13 623	2 279	1 431	7	1 548	8 358	796	236	189
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	364	224	104	...	9	27	80	30	...
Renter-occupied housing units .....	561	306	87	...	26	142	129	37	...
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	2 595	307	148	3	324	1 813	103	25	34
2 persons .....	3 414	507	281	1	414	2 211	196	58	46
3 persons .....	2 623	423	296	2	294	1 608	151	44	36
4 persons .....	2 165	380	327	1	232	1 225	122	34	23
5 persons .....	1 299	257	195	—	135	712	78	30	16
6 persons .....	737	174	90	—	85	388	55	19	16
7 persons .....	478	119	55	—	40	264	44	14	5
8 or more persons .....	312	112	39	—	24	137	47	12	11
Median, occupied housing units .....	2 81	3 27	3 47	2 00	2 62	2 60	3 16	3 30	2 90
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3 09	3 36	3 34	...	3 20	2 90	3 21	3 29	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2 52	2 89	3 56	...	2 37	2 39	2 93	3 30	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	12 258	1 934	1 288	6	1 421	7 609	658	204	161
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 046	250	103	—	104	589	92	24	21
1.51 or more .....	319	95	40	1	23	160	46	8	7
<b>ROOMS</b>									
Median, occupied housing units .....	4 9	5 2	5 2	5 3	4 7	4 7	5 2	5 5	5 1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5 7	5 4	5 7	...	5 8	5 8	5 4	5 6	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4 2	4 5	5 0	...	4 1	4 1	4 3	5 1	...
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	5 364	1 145	474	...	523	3 220	379	98	99
Less than \$15,000 .....	903	180	94	...	87	542	58	20	24
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	587	109	47	...	51	380	36	9	17
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	756	214	68	...	60	414	92	9	22
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	727	191	43	...	78	415	65	16	10
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	626	150	39	...	70	367	50	14	8
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	563	103	40	...	68	352	29	7	4
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	649	98	56	...	59	434	32	11	4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	311	56	38	...	31	186	10	8	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	199	34	44	...	16	105	6	4	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	26	6	3	...	1	16	1	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	16	4	2	...	2	8	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	1	—	—	...	—	1	—	—	—
Median .....	\$27 500	\$26 300	\$27 500	...	\$29 000	\$28 100	\$25 200	\$27 300	\$21 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 551	418	637	5	905	4 586	126	31	...
Median .....	\$134	\$69	\$211	\$262	\$122	\$137	\$50—	\$50—	...

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Dinwiddie County—Con.			Prince George County			Hopewell city		
	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
Occupied housing units .....	5	178	875	494	293	525	252	354	778
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	...	...	...	...	56	35	—	4	...
Renter-occupied housing units .....	...	...	...	...	27	47	2	2	18
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	3	26	116	8	40	80	63	50	162
2 persons .....	—	41	166	75	61	113	75	94	204
3 persons .....	2	34	156	131	37	110	51	71	138
4 persons .....	—	36	146	146	56	95	30	66	115
5 persons .....	—	19	114	92	52	19	19	39	69
6 persons .....	—	10	72	30	20	35	11	17	50
7 persons .....	—	10	46	10	13	26	1	15	21
8 or more persons .....	—	2	40	2	24	11	2	2	19
Median, occupied housing units .....	1 33	3 15	3 50	3 73	3 65	3 13	2 34	2 96	2 67
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	...	...	...	...	3 69	3 17	2 36	3 44	3 24
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	...	...	...	...	3 50	2 98	2 34	2 69	2 32
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	5	154	752	456	246	475	234	339	697
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	19	94	32	30	35	13	12	67
1.51 or more .....	—	5	29	6	17	15	5	3	14
<b>ROOMS</b>									
Median, occupied housing units .....	7 0	5 0	5 3	5 1	5 4	5 4	4 3	5 0	4 8
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	...	...	...	...	5 6	5 7	5 8	6 1	5 6
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	...	...	...	...	4 3	4 4	4 2	4 1	4 2
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	...	79	...	...	139	274	24	141	321
Less than \$15,000 .....	...	12	...	...	46	46	9	3	54
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	...	5	...	...	13	28	2	13	35
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	...	7	...	...	24	38	6	16	34
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	...	9	...	...	14	26	5	10	58
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	...	8	...	...	15	17	—	15	52
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	...	12	...	...	9	26	2	21	44
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	...	13	...	...	8	41	—	22	32
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	...	6	...	...	9	28	—	19	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	...	6	...	...	10	26	—	12	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	...	—	...	...	—	2	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	...	1	...	...	1	1	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	\$34 100	...	...	\$23 500	\$29 800	\$20 500	\$35 800	\$28 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	...	...	134	450	44	100	202	188	395
Median .....	...	...	\$57	\$231	\$68	\$108	\$93	\$136	\$191

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts**  
**[400 or More Black Persons]**

Occupied housing units .....	1 086	504	765	1 950	793	1 396	768	248	326	350
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2	—	4	1	...	12	2	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	16	20	31	11	...	24	18	—	3	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	215	85	168	358	...	401	192	49	115	32
2 persons .....	265	114	209	532	...	399	195	59	92	69
3 persons .....	226	105	139	379	...	214	153	61	61	92
4 persons .....	165	78	105	350	...	141	98	43	32	72
5 persons .....	91	59	61	169	...	106	65	19	16	55
6 persons .....	50	29	44	92	...	61	34	11	8	17
7 persons .....	48	23	27	51	...	42	20	4	—	9
8 or more persons .....	26	11	12	19	...	32	11	2	2	4
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.78	3.00	2.54	2.72	...	2.24	2.48	2.76	2.02	3.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.88	3.10	2.45	3.22	...	2.27	3.17	3.06	3.36	3.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.71	2.96	2.64	2.40	...	2.22	2.22	2.31	1.75	2.73
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	952	420	688	1 816	...	1 254	698	243	317	340
1.01 to 1.50 .....	103	72	53	122	...	107	50	5	9	8
1.51 or more .....	31	12	24	12	...	35	20	—	—	2
<b>ROOMS</b>										
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.6	4.4	5.0	4.7	...	4.6	4.3	5.6	4.3	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.1	...	5.6	5.7	6.4	6.9	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.1	...	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.1	4.3
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	401	144	257	756	...	513	216	120	62	246
Less than \$15,000 .....	96	33	84	28	...	172	30	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	52	24	52	26	...	109	33	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	78	16	39	64	...	85	38	1	1	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	80	29	30	116	...	49	39	7	1	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	54	17	20	121	...	47	30	16	9	24
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	26	16	12	144	...	24	22	21	2	51
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	5	9	163	...	17	18	49	17	92
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5	1	7	60	...	6	3	17	10	57
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	2	3	4	29	...	3	2	9	16	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	—	6	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	1	...	—	1	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$23 400	\$24 800	\$19 400	\$35 800	...	\$18 600	\$26 200	\$42 900	\$51 300	\$44 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	580	338	450	1 073	322	813	522	113	243	66
Median .....	\$107	\$131	\$97	\$185	\$94	\$87	\$156	\$250	\$211	\$221

Petersburg city										
	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
Occupied housing units .....	1 086	504	765	1 950	793	1 396	768	248	326	350
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2	—	4	1	...	12	2	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	16	20	31	11	...	24	18	—	3	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	215	85	168	358	...	401	192	49	115	32
2 persons .....	265	114	209	532	...	399	195	59	92	69
3 persons .....	226	105	139	379	...	214	153	61	61	92
4 persons .....	165	78	105	350	...	141	98	43	32	72
5 persons .....	91	59	61	169	...	106	65	19	16	55
6 persons .....	50	29	44	92	...	61	34	11	8	17
7 persons .....	48	23	27	51	...	42	20	4	—	9
8 or more persons .....	26	11	12	19	...	32	11	2	2	4
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.78	3.00	2.54	2.72	...	2.24	2.48	2.76	2.02	3.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.88	3.10	2.45	3.22	...	2.27	3.17	3.06	3.36	3.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.71	2.96	2.64	2.40	...	2.22	2.22	2.31	1.75	2.73
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	952	420	688	1 816	...	1 254	698	243	317	340
1.01 to 1.50 .....	103	72	53	122	...	107	50	5	9	8
1.51 or more .....	31	12	24	12	...	35	20	—	—	2
<b>ROOMS</b>										
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.6	4.4	5.0	4.7	...	4.6	4.3	5.6	4.3	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.1	...	5.6	5.7	6.4	6.9	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.1	...	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.1	4.3
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	401	144	257	756	...	513	216	120	62	246
Less than \$15,000 .....	96	33	84	28	...	172	30	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	52	24	52	26	...	109	33	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	78	16	39	64	...	85	38	1	1	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	80	29	30	116	...	49	39	7	1	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	54	17	20	121	...	47	30	16	9	24
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	26	16	12	144	...	24	22	21	2	51
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	5	9	163	...	17	18	49	17	92
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5	1	7	60	...	6	3	17	10	57
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	2	3	4	29	...	3	2	9	16	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	—	6	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	1	...	—	1	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$23 400	\$24 800	\$19 400	\$35 800	...	\$18 600	\$26 200	\$42 900	\$51 300	\$44 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	580	338	450	1 073	322	813	522	113	243	66
Median .....	\$107	\$131	\$97	\$185	\$94	\$87	\$156	\$250	\$211	\$221

Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)



Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city
Occupied housing units .....	211	3	53	47	30	78
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2	...	—	1	1	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2	...	1	—	—	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>						
1 person .....	30	...	5	1	6	17
2 persons .....	43	...	8	6	9	19
3 persons .....	37	...	8	10	6	13
4 persons .....	50	...	20	10	4	16
5 persons .....	32	...	8	14	2	8
6 persons .....	8	...	—	4	1	3
7 persons .....	9	...	4	1	2	2
8 or more persons .....	2	...	—	1	—	—
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.38	...	3.77	4.15	2.50	2.73
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.61	...	3.55	4.11	3.50	3.22
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.88	...	4.00	4.50	2.00	2.21
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>						
1.00 or less .....	181	...	47	40	25	67
1.01 to 1.50 .....	23	...	5	6	3	8
1.51 or more .....	7	...	1	1	2	3
<b>ROOMS</b>						
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.9	...	4.9	6.3	4.0	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.9	...	6.0	6.6	4.8	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.2	...	4.5	4.3	3.8	4.1
<b>VALUE</b>						
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	98	...	17	37	10	33
Less than \$15,000 .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2	...	—	—	—	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	5	...	—	1	2	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	7	...	—	3	2	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	2	...	—	—	—	1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	14	...	2	1	1	10
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	18	...	1	6	3	8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	14	...	3	5	1	5
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	25	...	7	16	—	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	8	...	4	4	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	3	...	—	1	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$50 700	...	\$64 200	\$63 100	\$40 000	\$39 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>						
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	89	...	25	8	18	37
Median .....	\$214	...	\$221	\$263	\$188	\$209

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Spanish Origin  
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Prince George County Tract 0502
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>457</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4	3	1	—	—	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units .....	17	7	4	—	—	6	...
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>							
1 person .....	77	12	11	8	20	26	1
2 persons .....	107	18	15	10	27	37	6
3 persons .....	101	4	36	10	22	29	28
4 persons .....	84	7	29	8	13	27	25
5 persons .....	54	5	30	3	5	11	21
6 persons .....	17	3	5	1	—	7	4
7 persons .....	14	3	4	1	—	6	4
8 or more persons .....	3	—	1	—	1	1	—
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.94	2.28	3.62	2.75	2.41	2.81	3.88
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.93	2.31	3.00	3.20	2.63	3.33	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.95	2.20	3.80	2.33	2.27	2.47	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>							
1.00 or less .....	414	48	123	39	84	120	83
1.01 to 1.50 .....	29	2	6	—	4	17	5
1.51 or more .....	14	2	2	2	1	7	1
<b>ROOMS</b>							
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.4	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	5.5	6.1	7.3	6.0	6.1	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.3	4.6	5.0	4.0	4.1	3.8	...
<b>VALUE</b>							
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>143</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>...</b>
Less than \$15,000 .....	12	3	4	—	1	4	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	4	1	—	—	1	2	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	15	3	1	2	4	5	...
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	11	3	1	—	5	2	...
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	17	5	—	—	8	4	...
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	13	—	—	1	7	5	...
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	28	5	8	1	6	8	...
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	19	3	5	3	3	5	...
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	20	1	7	7	2	3	...
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	3	—	—	2	—	1	...
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	...
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median .....	\$39 800	\$32 000	\$48 800	\$65 000	\$34 700	\$38 000	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>							
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>262</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>85</b>
Median .....	\$174	\$55	\$228	\$181	\$162	\$163	\$232

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Onwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Drumwiddie County			
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
Year-round housing units .....	45 203	6 759	6 936	6 078	9 291	16 139	1 747	920	1 156	187
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	43 592	6 168	6 650	6 042	9 016	15 716	1 522	816	1 119	187
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	8 376	1 114	1 658	1 461	1 364	2 779	232	176	255	29
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	8 681	1 251	1 936	1 816	1 353	2 325	213	235	216	44
Air conditioning .....	32 627	3 971	5 677	5 418	7 133	10 428	872	575	796	116
Central system .....	15 682	1 465	3 715	2 765	2 952	4 785	197	265	332	82
Source of water, public system or private company .....	35 721	1 425	3 118	6 048	9 222	15 908	327	51	672	162
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	34 845	1 344	2 616	6 014	9 098	15 773	274	42	659	169
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached or attached .....	33 315	5 745	4 560	5 110	6 864	11 036	1 412	814	1 064	187
2 .....	2 494	116	314	329	628	1 107	23	10	29	-
3 and 4 .....	2 884	54	629	153	278	1 770	37	-	-	-
5 to 9 .....	1 536	11	398	130	336	661	-	-	7	-
10 to 49 .....	2 081	148	92	270	671	900	51	16	5	-
50 or more .....	966	51	61	74	397	383	21	18	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	1 927	634	882	12	117	282	203	62	51	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 014	136	369	86	297	126	31	20	14	-
1975 to 1978 .....	4 050	860	950	387	848	1 005	198	212	49	6
1970 to 1974 .....	6 701	1 293	1 361	829	1 129	2 089	398	162	118	-
1960 to 1969 .....	10 938	1 486	1 666	2 002	1 931	3 853	282	137	422	67
1950 to 1959 .....	9 180	1 038	1 460	1 289	2 164	3 229	153	116	342	32
1940 to 1949 .....	5 008	716	429	694	1 278	1 891	176	75	142	51
1939 or earlier .....	8 312	1 230	701	791	1 644	3 946	509	198	69	31
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>										
Steam or hot water system .....	3 905	307	256	607	845	1 890	78	5	72	31
Central warm-air furnace .....	17 920	1 964	3 397	3 217	3 389	5 953	359	235	453	82
Electric heat pump .....	2 994	494	456	490	699	655	90	94	51	8
Other built-in electric units .....	5 830	1 063	920	713	1 443	1 691	277	126	166	42
Other means .....	14 341	2 922	1 673	1 038	2 910	5 798	943	451	414	24
None .....	213	9	34	13	5	152	-	9	-	-
Occupied housing units .....	42 225	6 421	6 507	5 871	8 506	14 920	1 675	875	1 075	187
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Units with roomers or boarders .....	925	111	86	82	162	484	29	15	27	9
No telephone .....	4 355	708	507	191	924	2 025	238	74	93	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	26 773	5 149	4 028	4 427	5 237	7 932	1 312	730	892	167
4 or more bedrooms .....	5 026	895	745	1 085	935	1 366	208	180	78	54
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	5 939	1 026	916	1 136	952	1 909	217	158	228	29
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	7 601	1 170	1 552	1 708	1 270	1 901	185	221	192	44
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15 452	1 272	2 479	1 444	3 269	6 988	363	145	183	20
2 or more bedrooms .....	12 424	1 114	2 327	1 122	2 467	5 394	363	120	168	20
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	2 162	61	679	294	359	769	15	11	16	-
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	835	52	293	79	63	348	21	8	8	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	11 960	15	1 337	1 976	2 212	6 420	-	15	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	977	386	283	27	112	169	144	52	43	7
Electricity .....	11 931	1 829	2 246	1 836	2 805	3 215	395	269	262	56
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	14 899	3 275	2 023	1 918	3 155	4 528	830	343	684	116
Other .....	2 384	597	114	114	222	544	306	187	86	8
No fuel used .....	74	9	21	-	-	44	-	9	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	5 936	518	242	396	1 178	3 602	179	77	86	-
1 .....	14 716	1 610	2 182	1 887	3 322	5 715	540	316	288	57
2 .....	14 200	2 430	2 633	2 360	2 818	3 959	501	319	451	94
3 or more .....	7 373	1 863	1 450	1 228	1 188	1 644	455	343	250	36
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	26 773	5 149	4 028	4 427	5 237	7 932	1 312	730	892	167
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 613	387	563	426	513	724	69	50	65	11
1975 to 1978 .....	6 431	1 280	1 260	1 015	1 209	1 667	314	246	178	13
1970 to 1974 .....	4 937	1 186	848	797	741	1 365	352	166	159	38
1960 to 1969 .....	6 387	1 062	779	1 235	1 203	2 108	207	116	274	43
1959 or earlier .....	6 405	1 234	578	954	1 571	2 068	370	152	216	62
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15 452	1 272	2 479	1 444	3 269	6 988	363	145	183	20
1979 to March 1980 .....	6 706	336	1 355	638	1 618	2 759	101	42	40	20
1975 to 1978 .....	5 172	411	836	528	1 028	2 369	82	53	64	-
1970 to 1974 .....	1 899	223	142	189	351	994	56	21	23	-
1969 or earlier .....	1 675	302	146	89	272	866	124	29	56	-
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	7 654	1 321	580	908	1 705	3 140	434	183	226	51
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5 807	1 089	516	778	1 315	2 109	328	154	186	51
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	378	192	105	3	14	64	70	35	17	-
No vehicle available .....	2 254	276	102	232	483	1 161	111	23	54	-
No telephone .....	556	174	38	19	121	204	56	43	31	-
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 107	557	310	174	374	692	194	51	60	15
Percent below poverty level .....	7 9	7 9	7 9	7 9	7 9	7 9	14 8	7 9	6 7	9 0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 971	480	259	174	370	688	161	51	60	15
1.01 or more persons per room .....	116	25	13	-	12	66	20	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	136	77	51	-	4	4	33	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	15	7	4	-	4	4	7	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	3 488	344	253	148	790	2 153	100	42	60	-
Percent below poverty level .....	23 9	27 0	10 2	10 2	24 2	30 8	27 5	29 0	32 8	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	3 388	202	228	140	773	2 045	48	12	54	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	321	18	35	-	38	230	-	-	9	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	300	142	25	8	17	108	52	30	6	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	64	35	14	-	15	108	16	-	-	-



Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

Census Tracts	Olinville County—Con.		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city		
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
Year-round housing units	857	1 892	245	1 687	1 581	1 353	2 070	1 232	796	1 097
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	827	1 697	238	1 687	1 527	1 234	1 964	1 232	774	1 097
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	164	258	51	555	310	262	480	343	340	319
2 or more complete bathrooms	107	436	40	224	679	376	617	815	112	484
Air conditioning	525	1 087	216	1 682	1 312	946	1 521	1 214	738	976
Central system	233	356	42	1 653	758	408	854	985	425	685
Source of water, public system or private company	111	102	103	1 661	720	263	371	1 226	796	1 084
Sewage disposal, public sewer	118	82	56	1 634	480	250	196	1 204	796	1 072
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached or attached	641	1 627	94	591	1 200	993	1 682	1 222	574	906
2	—	54	—	198	35	32	49	—	21	18
3 and 4	10	7	6	477	56	45	45	—	53	—
5 to 9	—	4	—	361	17	10	10	10	23	56
10 to 49	—	32	—	39	9	4	40	—	107	93
50 or more	—	12	—	21	15	9	16	—	18	19
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	162	156	145	—	249	260	228	—	—	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1979 to March 1980	35	36	10	7	151	64	137	45	14	6
1975 to 1978	110	285	11	33	287	252	367	246	18	61
1970 to 1974	140	475	77	54	372	283	575	400	60	208
1960 to 1969	356	352	226	427	417	312	472	449	604	604
1950 to 1959	172	223	27	916	149	153	117	42	192	129
1940 to 1949	117	155	15	204	56	51	103	16	19	49
1939 or earlier	57	366	12	46	149	238	256	11	44	40
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>										
Steam or hot water system	34	87	9	8	70	108	61	23	14	75
Central warm-air furnace	248	587	134	1 607	657	383	616	688	533	681
Electric heat pump	78	173	26	21	204	96	309	270	37	89
Other built-in electric units	142	310	10	30	285	170	425	201	120	144
Other means	355	735	66	21	352	580	654	50	92	108
None	—	—	—	—	13	16	5	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	801	1 808	232	1 629	1 453	1 272	1 921	1 209	756	1 072
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Units with roomers or boarders	5	26	—	13	19	23	31	16	7	18
No telephone	87	216	21	90	100	124	172	—	35	24
Owner-occupied housing units	586	1 462	173	44	1 163	1 076	1 572	1 154	498	766
4 or more bedrooms	87	284	15	—	258	186	286	428	82	265
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	160	234	38	14	178	252	434	337	215	195
2 or more complete bathrooms	103	425	35	6	634	357	520	764	101	465
Renter-occupied housing units	215	346	59	1 585	290	196	349	55	258	306
2 or more bedrooms	173	303	59	1 569	264	154	281	55	187	224
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	4	15	—	533	114	6	26	6	117	117
2 or more complete bathrooms	4	11	5	200	18	—	70	28	5	19
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas	—	—	—	1 286	47	4	—	248	391	387
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	33	107	12	—	46	89	136	16	8	—
Electricity	254	593	62	303	693	320	868	827	182	368
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	450	852	152	40	519	640	672	85	175	304
Other	64	256	6	—	148	203	240	33	—	13
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	16	5	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None	68	108	47	24	38	62	71	5	80	38
1	158	431	92	880	337	332	541	215	249	308
2	382	683	63	613	676	480	801	694	263	435
3 or more	193	586	30	112	402	398	508	295	164	291
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	586	1 462	173	44	1 163	1 076	1 572	1 154	498	766
1979 to March 1980	85	107	18	12	164	155	214	156	45	46
1975 to 1978	167	362	82	9	378	328	463	410	96	155
1970 to 1974	85	386	16	17	242	201	372	312	68	209
1960 to 1969	118	304	25	—	252	223	279	256	211	335
1959 or earlier	131	303	32	6	127	169	244	20	78	21
Renter-occupied housing units	215	346	59	1 585	290	196	349	55	258	306
1979 to March 1980	81	52	53	923	156	55	168	8	118	155
1975 to 1978	53	159	6	590	85	75	80	20	117	129
1970 to 1974	58	65	—	58	27	35	22	22	23	7
1969 or earlier	23	70	—	14	22	31	79	5	—	15
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>										
Occupied housing units	110	317	32	6	150	155	237	51	103	96
Owner-occupied housing units	89	281	26	6	133	137	214	51	76	75
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	59	—	—	13	63	29	—	—	—
No vehicle available	17	71	—	—	15	38	32	—	43	23
No telephone	7	37	—	—	10	9	19	—	—	5
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	69	168	12	—	96	102	100	18	27	10
Percent below poverty level	11.8	11.5	6.9	—	8.3	9.5	6.4	1.6	5.4	1.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	66	127	12	—	85	78	84	18	27	10
1.01 or more persons per room	5	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	3	41	—	—	11	24	16	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	42	100	—	138	20	17	78	—	22	26
Percent below poverty level	19.5	28.9	—	8.7	6.9	8.7	22.3	—	8.5	8.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	38	50	—	138	20	12	58	—	22	26
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	21	—	—	14	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	4	50	—	—	—	5	20	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	4	15	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.)

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
Year-round housing units .....	1 057	1 860	36	941	22	1 332	1 708	2 152	2 163	973	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 057	1 846	36	817	16	1 294	1 700	2 136	2 110	943	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	163	292	4	60	—	60	284	414	443	103	—
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	144	241	20	67	—	45	654	381	157	49	—
Air conditioning .....	890	1 564	36	628	16	791	1 489	1 838	1 689	682	—
Central system .....	258	392	20	259	9	164	746	623	762	389	—
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 057	1 853	32	941	22	1 327	1 683	2 140	2 136	973	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 057	1 853	32	941	22	1 312	1 620	2 129	2 113	961	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached .....	838	1 540	30	418	—	995	1 488	1 924	1 461	578	—
2 .....	99	185	6	63	7	75	4	39	345	95	—
3 and 4 .....	24	76	—	25	—	30	14	104	39	66	—
5 to 9 .....	32	9	—	49	—	101	14	34	35	103	—
10 to 49 .....	43	27	—	202	15	102	140	45	90	77	—
50 or more .....	21	16	—	184	—	29	6	6	118	54	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	7	—	—	—	—	42	—	75	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	21	—	—	—	5	109	—	167	16	—
1975 to 1978 .....	38	18	6	46	—	21	362	75	128	216	—
1970 to 1974 .....	115	46	—	123	—	59	182	185	370	210	—
1960 to 1969 .....	170	281	26	94	—	134	462	710	406	125	—
1950 to 1959 .....	322	604	—	98	—	235	361	694	539	237	—
1940 to 1949 .....	217	393	—	140	7	322	142	271	321	75	—
1939 or earlier .....	195	497	4	440	15	556	90	217	232	94	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water system .....	104	381	10	329	15	68	207	152	74	—	—
Central warm-air furnace .....	470	825	20	288	7	406	582	891	803	412	—
Electric heat pump .....	16	72	6	40	—	6	222	67	298	66	—
Other built-in electric units .....	104	144	—	105	—	133	412	418	282	93	—
Other means .....	363	425	—	179	—	719	285	624	706	397	—
None .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 001	1 797	36	692	22	1 216	1 624	2 059	2 038	855	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Units with roomers or boarders .....	25	16	—	10	—	31	15	28	51	27	—
No telephone .....	76	56	—	136	13	180	60	131	178	226	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	673	1 306	30	322	—	531	1 300	1 555	1 141	388	—
4 or more bedrooms .....	72	226	—	46	—	69	312	317	159	32	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	106	279	—	48	—	37	250	329	235	53	—
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	126	232	—	57	—	45	629	349	147	43	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	328	491	6	370	22	685	324	504	897	467	—
2 or more bedrooms .....	282	374	—	113	—	531	221	464	722	416	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	42	12	—	12	—	23	20	78	187	39	—
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	18	9	—	—	—	—	18	29	10	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas .....	264	678	8	205	15	367	313	661	427	224	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	3	—	23	—	35	—	—	30	24	—
Electricity .....	215	238	6	201	—	210	731	563	783	317	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	497	835	22	239	7	591	528	759	773	258	—
Other .....	25	43	—	24	—	13	52	76	25	32	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None .....	117	156	—	194	16	352	44	88	301	183	—
1 .....	364	739	12	338	—	557	512	688	810	417	—
2 .....	367	589	12	144	6	228	772	856	628	184	—
3 or more .....	153	313	12	16	—	79	296	427	299	71	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	673	1 306	30	322	—	531	1 300	1 555	1 141	388	—
1979 to March 1980 .....	51	122	—	19	—	46	214	94	94	46	—
1975 to 1978 .....	145	203	—	63	—	74	407	341	229	95	—
1970 to 1974 .....	92	110	—	57	—	36	134	228	181	105	—
1960 to 1969 .....	136	289	—	41	—	100	280	488	225	69	—
1959 or earlier .....	249	582	—	142	—	275	265	404	412	73	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	328	491	6	370	22	685	324	504	897	467	—
1979 to March 1980 .....	171	180	—	186	16	247	226	217	591	135	—
1975 to 1978 .....	93	169	—	118	6	221	67	229	196	191	—
1970 to 1974 .....	33	104	—	60	—	105	18	40	51	77	—
1969 or earlier .....	31	38	—	6	—	112	13	18	59	64	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units .....	224	434	—	243	—	355	258	343	377	129	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	189	387	—	137	—	248	233	302	294	101	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	—
No vehicle available .....	59	107	—	96	—	150	15	56	117	49	—
No telephone .....	—	14	—	16	—	36	10	10	24	25	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	54	65	—	35	—	89	64	64	92	30	—
Percent below poverty level .....	8.0	5.0	—	10.9	—	16.8	4.9	4.1	8.1	7.7	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	54	65	—	35	—	89	64	64	92	26	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	54	46	—	99	13	226	20	43	247	142	—
Percent below poverty level .....	16.5	9.4	—	26.8	59.1	33.0	6.2	8.5	27.5	30.4	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	46	46	—	99	7	220	20	43	247	137	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	6	10	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Petersburg city											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Year-round housing units	1 547	161	1 561	1 072	2 317	879	1 649	1 264	1 524	2 171	731	1 263
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 502	156	1 514	972	2 288	854	1 546	1 238	1 524	2 155	721	1 246
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	83	13	97	95	464	108	82	132	507	630	257	311
2 or more complete bathrooms	26	15	136	93	179	34	109	95	319	791	261	267
Air conditioning	805	18	701	435	1 779	460	601	573	1 315	2 002	667	1 072
Central system	279	4	110	65	1 056	67	147	271	661	1 161	434	530
Source of water, public system or private company	1 547	161	1 551	1 072	2 298	879	1 649	1 258	1 517	2 113	694	1 169
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 536	161	1 551	1 059	2 276	869	1 644	1 234	1 517	2 090	697	1 139
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	1 188	15	1 078	774	1 210	683	1 209	679	1 227	1 426	655	892
2	107	13	215	196	91	86	187	129	12	10	5	56
3 and 4	60	27	117	75	642	75	121	238	34	334	8	39
5 to 9	152	34	125	—	39	—	25	72	81	114	—	19
10 to 49	12	72	26	27	282	35	—	82	68	217	60	19
50 or more	7	—	—	—	30	—	102	64	102	70	—	8
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	21	—	—	—	23	—	5	—	—	—	3	230
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	4	—	—	6	—	6	21	—	7	12	20	50
1975 to 1978	128	—	34	4	170	18	20	23	110	164	153	181
1970 to 1974	337	—	36	20	491	29	147	144	113	332	127	313
1960 to 1969	273	—	120	40	1 093	140	220	135	661	512	179	480
1950 to 1959	353	40	255	153	344	221	431	179	412	441	229	171
1940 to 1949	154	14	232	174	125	174	191	134	273	—	—	41
1939 or earlier	298	107	864	577	45	340	549	592	87	437	23	27
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	34	56	216	53	55	51	131	302	262	576	124	30
Central warm-air furnace	382	25	360	136	1 276	173	357	287	895	1 077	289	696
Electric heat pump	51	—	19	16	81	29	31	37	60	83	199	49
Other built-in electric units	244	6	145	39	249	75	68	90	151	285	80	259
Other means	811	74	821	747	656	551	1 016	548	156	150	39	229
None	25	—	—	81	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 437	107	1 385	945	2 187	816	1 459	1 167	1 497	2 061	668	1 191
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	33	4	77	40	90	25	101	33	23	38	10	10
No telephone	318	58	284	241	347	94	312	199	24	36	22	90
Owner-occupied housing units	654	4	740	366	1 017	484	551	409	1 081	1 183	580	863
4 or more bedrooms	46	...	119	86	161	75	60	59	188	330	110	128
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	27	...	76	64	360	103	57	96	373	256	221	276
2 or more complete bathrooms	20	...	101	62	169	30	64	75	287	628	237	224
Renter-occupied housing units	783	103	645	579	1 170	332	908	758	416	878	88	328
2 or more bedrooms	601	...	474	459	1 088	276	592	484	337	714	68	249
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	56	...	17	31	104	5	25	36	125	322	19	22
2 or more complete bathrooms	6	...	27	31	6	4	34	21	29	147	8	35
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	657	21	529	408	1 397	344	814	416	759	629	43	403
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	10	—	17	12	11	10	16	22	17	4	—	50
Electricity	338	—	201	55	482	111	144	211	353	620	330	370
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	366	81	588	309	274	298	370	460	385	758	281	358
Other	46	5	50	148	23	53	104	58	—	37	10	10
No fuel used	20	—	—	13	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	437	68	415	397	452	314	800	414	112	140	13	40
1	622	33	500	383	943	263	411	432	519	969	162	478
2	247	6	359	105	572	171	177	264	574	667	366	451
3 or more	131	—	111	60	220	68	71	57	292	285	127	222
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	654	4	740	366	1 017	484	551	409	1 081	1 183	580	863
1979 to March 1980	55	...	51	21	88	10	22	16	100	100	91	166
1975 to 1978	162	...	118	38	158	51	61	108	216	253	165	337
1970 to 1974	83	...	104	41	299	44	68	58	230	181	127	130
1960 to 1969	178	...	170	75	330	239	144	86	321	277	140	148
1959 or earlier	176	...	297	191	142	140	256	141	214	372	57	82
Renter-occupied housing units	783	103	645	579	1 170	332	908	758	416	878	88	328
1979 to March 1980	331	...	218	168	419	61	238	369	217	399	65	205
1975 to 1978	277	...	173	227	491	115	296	247	169	265	20	75
1970 to 1974	113	...	168	110	197	51	144	65	15	89	3	30
1969 or earlier	62	...	86	74	63	105	230	77	15	125	—	18
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	192	25	370	310	229	212	459	195	334	610	71	133
Owner-occupied housing units	151	4	263	198	152	134	182	127	282	421	71	124
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	9	28	—	—	16	5	—	6	—	—
No vehicle available	99	25	169	122	85	124	288	82	47	106	—	14
No telephone	15	5	35	52	—	15	69	5	—	—	—	8
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	116	...	100	40	103	59	92	49	36	34	19	40
Percent below poverty level	17.7	...	13.5	10.9	10.1	12.2	16.7	12.0	3.3	2.9	3.3	4.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	116	...	100	36	103	59	92	49	36	34	19	40
1.01 or more persons per room	38	...	8	—	5	7	4	—	—	4	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	273	...	233	177	459	157	464	216	32	57	5	42
Percent below poverty level	34.9	...	36.1	30.6	39.2	47.3	51.1	28.5	7.7	6.5	5.7	12.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	269	...	224	153	452	147	438	205	32	50	5	42
1.01 or more persons per room	59	...	31	15	17	32	43	21	—	—	—	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	4	...	9	24	7	10	26	11	—	7	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	...	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—



Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County			
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	22 092	3 394	2 667	4 107	4 792	7 132	715	457	775	156
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	14 453	2 218	1 976	2 941	2 989	4 329	449	314	520	94
Less than \$100 .....	81	11	8	6	32	24	-	5	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	1 033	235	98	76	326	298	104	25	10	7
\$200 to \$299 .....	3 952	720	419	690	943	1 180	187	63	205	33
\$300 to \$399 .....	4 000	669	523	775	896	1 137	87	122	170	41
\$400 to \$599 .....	4 317	479	728	1 061	683	1 366	51	80	117	13
\$600 or more .....	1 070	104	200	333	109	324	20	19	18	-
Median .....	\$355	\$322	\$388	\$390	\$321	\$364	\$278	\$355	\$323	\$321
Not mortgaged .....	7 639	1 176	691	1 166	1 803	2 803	266	143	255	62
Less than \$100 .....	1 057	305	97	92	232	331	51	42	55	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	5 165	734	484	897	1 380	1 670	175	79	192	53
\$200 or more .....	1 417	137	110	177	191	802	40	22	8	9
Median .....	\$147	\$127	\$147	\$157	\$138	\$160	\$122	\$138	\$129	\$138
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	4 271	712	332	591	1 013	1 623	204	84	146	31
Less than 15 percent .....	269	30	24	19	73	123	7	6	5	-
15 to 24 percent .....	990	177	48	129	250	386	43	17	23	9
25 to 29 percent .....	374	79	17	68	100	110	18	6	21	7
30 percent or more .....	2 478	426	204	369	536	943	136	55	97	15
Not computed .....	160	-	39	6	54	61	-	-	-	-
Median .....	35.9	34.8	42.6	35.5	34.6	36.5	37.3	50+	37.7	29.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	6 149	1 024	632	958	1 410	2 125	224	122	231	55
Less than 15 percent .....	1 835	324	177	250	534	534	105	17	64	10
15 to 24 percent .....	2 140	388	190	295	482	785	74	55	71	27
25 to 29 percent .....	1 211	121	66	107	161	257	17	17	33	18
30 percent or more .....	1 462	191	199	306	217	549	28	33	63	-
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	20.3	20.2	21.3	22.6	17.7	21.3	16.4	23.5	22.3	22.0
\$20,000 or more .....	11 672	1 658	1 703	2 558	2 369	3 384	287	251	398	70
Less than 15 percent .....	6 577	1 001	876	1 298	1 468	1 934	188	153	245	47
15 to 24 percent .....	4 040	569	643	999	769	1 060	78	89	134	15
25 to 29 percent .....	717	61	102	192	104	258	13	9	8	-
30 percent or more .....	331	27	82	69	28	125	8	-	11	-
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	13.7	13.0	14.7	14.9	12.6	13.5	12.6	12.9	12.5	10.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	14 522	897	2 280	1 431	3 143	6 771	232	82	159	20
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$80 .....	683	74	5	-	273	331	37	11	-	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	194	30	31	-	43	90	6	9	-	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 106	81	56	47	214	708	38	8	15	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 370	138	150	185	457	1 440	27	18	31	-
\$200 to \$249 .....	3 634	171	639	352	748	1 724	18	8	22	13
\$250 to \$299 .....	2 595	109	345	375	612	1 154	15	8	28	7
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 495	89	164	208	418	616	18	-	25	-
\$350 to \$399 .....	723	27	63	80	192	361	-	-	17	-
\$400 or more .....	523	9	81	142	81	210	-	-	9	-
No cash rent .....	1 199	169	746	42	105	137	73	20	12	-
Median .....	\$233	\$213	\$242	\$265	\$237	\$223	\$148	\$173	\$267	\$219
One-family house, detached or attached .....	5 965	575	815	676	1 245	2 654	153	51	121	20
Median gross rent .....	\$238	\$213	\$245	\$291	\$251	\$221	\$143	\$164	\$287	\$238
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	6 851	492	658	513	1 466	3 722	135	56	88	-
Less than 15 percent .....	209	37	6	-	112	28	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent .....	263	16	5	-	54	188	-	8	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	450	12	15	36	140	247	7	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	640	34	89	112	332	419	-	-	9	-
30 to 34 percent .....	566	49	88	71	110	248	3	11	7	-
35 percent or more .....	3 910	202	229	330	823	2 326	28	8	50	-
Not computed .....	813	142	226	54	122	269	50	29	22	-
Median .....	43.4	43.3	37.0	43.2	41.6	44.9	27.0	32.5	50+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	5 249	289	1 135	531	1 124	2 170	53	18	55	13
Less than 15 percent .....	655	106	75	-	143	331	14	18	21	13
15 to 19 percent .....	1 300	41	256	152	313	538	13	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	1 438	52	309	148	311	618	3	-	16	-
25 to 29 percent .....	727	38	111	93	164	321	5	-	18	-
30 to 34 percent .....	377	9	22	78	101	167	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	305	7	60	69	69	162	3	-	-	-
Not computed .....	447	38	355	73	23	33	15	-	-	-
Median .....	21.6	17.5	21.0	23.8	21.5	21.6	16.9	12.5	22.0	12.5
\$20,000 or more .....	2 422	116	487	387	553	879	44	8	16	7
Less than 15 percent .....	1 338	74	170	202	347	545	26	8	9	-
15 to 19 percent .....	613	17	120	132	147	197	3	-	7	7
20 to 24 percent .....	133	-	11	15	10	97	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	56	-	15	17	21	3	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	20	-	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	262	25	165	7	28	37	15	-	-	-
Median .....	13.5	11.8	14.7	14.6	13.3	13.0	9.1	5.0	14.4	17.5

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Olinville County—Con.		Prince George County					Colonial Heights city		
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	346	945	66	36	833	608	1 124	1 076	476	710
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	228	613	33	30	645	457	811	957	341	591
Less than \$100 .....	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	26	63	5	—	43	34	16	—	12	7
\$200 to \$299 .....	77	155	11	18	99	129	162	101	142	106
\$300 to \$399 .....	46	203	—	—	136	148	239	229	54	171
\$400 to \$599 .....	64	154	12	—	296	111	309	410	100	230
\$600 or more .....	15	32	5	12	71	27	85	217	27	77
Median .....	\$339	\$344	\$454	\$292	\$421	\$335	\$395	\$467	\$319	\$406
Not mortgaged .....	118	332	33	6	188	151	313	119	135	119
Less than \$100 .....	14	143	4	—	25	35	33	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	93	142	19	6	136	94	229	76	98	82
\$200 or more .....	11	47	10	—	27	22	51	43	31	37
Median .....	\$146	\$110	\$122	\$138	\$152	\$145	\$147	\$189	\$158	\$185
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	88	159	20	—	89	65	158	47	80	73
Less than 15 percent .....	—	12	—	—	—	17	—	—	12	—
15 to 24 percent .....	35	50	3	—	11	—	34	—	8	14
25 to 29 percent .....	13	14	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
30 percent or more .....	40	83	17	—	39	31	117	42	60	59
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	22	17	—	—	—	—
Median .....	28.5	30.7	38.2	—	33.4	50+	43.6	50+	39.2	34.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	54	338	27	21	158	188	238	157	105	101
Less than 15 percent .....	7	121	16	—	45	55	61	15	39	19
15 to 24 percent .....	25	136	5	15	20	72	78	16	53	31
25 to 29 percent .....	10	26	—	—	38	8	—	10	5	18
30 percent or more .....	12	55	6	6	55	53	79	116	8	33
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	23.2	18.0	13.4	22.5	26.8	19.3	21.3	34.0	16.8	25.1
\$20,000 or more .....	204	448	19	15	586	355	728	872	291	536
Less than 15 percent .....	114	254	14	9	272	214	367	306	146	261
15 to 24 percent .....	81	172	—	—	268	132	243	242	123	227
25 to 29 percent .....	5	18	—	—	6	9	55	110	—	42
30 percent or more .....	4	4	5	—	14	—	63	34	22	6
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.9	13.7	11.3	14.2	15.6	13.2	14.9	17.5	14.9	15.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	181	223	59	1 559	244	134	284	55	252	306
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$80 .....	—	26	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	15	—	—	—	13	18	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	11	9	6	14	—	8	28	—	—	14
\$150 to \$199 .....	27	35	7	58	22	45	18	—	39	33
\$200 to \$249 .....	63	47	—	460	70	18	91	16	43	64
\$250 to \$299 .....	27	24	16	183	80	21	85	—	85	103
\$300 to \$349 .....	27	19	6	99	47	—	12	—	35	36
\$350 to \$399 .....	10	—	7	48	—	—	8	—	27	—
\$400 or more .....	—	—	—	31	25	—	25	27	23	49
No cash rent .....	16	48	17	666	—	24	39	12	—	7
Median .....	\$236	\$210	\$270	\$242	\$268	\$187	\$232	\$492	\$274	\$273
One-family house, detached or attached .....	72	158	22	486	93	74	140	55	60	143
Median gross rent .....	\$220	\$206	\$154	\$248	\$274	\$180	\$247	\$492	\$350	\$281
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	82	131	27	379	72	10	170	5	79	89
Less than 15 percent .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	5	—	—	6	5	4	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent .....	6	—	6	56	11	—	16	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	10	18	—	84	—	—	4	—	12	13
35 percent or more .....	48	68	12	49	55	—	113	—	56	62
Not computed .....	18	23	9	190	—	5	22	5	5	7
Median .....	50+	46.7	45.0	32.3	45.0	22.5	48.0	—	50+	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	76	74	32	814	101	93	95	6	122	108
Less than 15 percent .....	28	12	7	21	8	32	7	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	16	12	—	158	22	27	49	—	21	42
20 to 24 percent .....	15	18	—	236	55	8	10	—	48	8
25 to 29 percent .....	7	8	10	66	9	21	5	—	7	26
30 to 34 percent .....	—	9	—	8	7	—	7	—	26	15
35 percent or more .....	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	20	17
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.2	21.5	27.5	21.4	21.9	17.2	18.3	45.0	24.2	25.8
\$20,000 or more .....	23	18	—	366	71	31	19	44	51	109
Less than 15 percent .....	23	8	—	113	34	17	6	16	30	59
15 to 19 percent .....	—	—	—	91	24	—	5	7	21	35
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	14	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	10	—	151	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median .....	11.6	12.5	—	14.7	15.3	10.7	18.5	16.8	14.0	14.6

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Colonial Heights city—Con.			Hopewell city							
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	610	1 209	26	313	—	478	1 185	1 460	1 017	339	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>											
With a mortgage -----	386	646	20	124	—	195	864	968	564	274	—
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	6	—	4	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	24	33	—	7	—	20	158	78	28	35	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	130	203	8	55	—	57	214	346	208	63	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	124	191	6	22	—	66	221	342	148	97	—
\$400 to \$599 -----	108	207	6	31	—	44	184	180	180	64	—
\$600 or more -----	—	12	—	9	—	8	65	16	—	11	—
Median -----	\$323	\$351	\$367	\$300	—	\$331	\$319	\$315	\$328	\$332	—
Not mortgaged -----	224	563	6	189	—	283	321	492	453	65	—
Less than \$100 -----	6	80	—	34	—	78	18	30	64	8	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	208	427	6	133	—	195	240	397	362	53	—
\$200 or more -----	10	56	—	22	—	10	63	65	27	4	—
Median -----	\$143	\$151	\$163	\$140	—	\$114	\$143	\$148	\$140	\$116	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	128	263	—	99	—	198	135	221	294	66	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	7	—	9	—	13	—	6	34	11	—
15 to 24 percent -----	10	97	—	22	—	74	35	39	80	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	14	49	—	14	—	5	20	32	29	—	—
30 percent or more -----	104	104	—	54	—	111	78	137	130	26	—
Not computed -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	17	19	18	—	—
Median -----	44.8	27.5	—	36.1	—	37.9	49.2	37.3	28.8	28.8	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	180	403	12	89	—	150	353	453	254	111	—
Less than 15 percent -----	48	129	—	51	—	45	140	170	109	35	—
15 to 24 percent -----	81	108	6	19	—	49	115	187	71	41	—
25 to 29 percent -----	12	56	6	6	—	15	51	53	23	13	—
30 percent or more -----	39	110	—	13	—	41	47	43	51	22	—
Not computed -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.4	21.7	22.0	13.8	—	20.2	17.7	17.3	17.8	20.3	—
\$20,000 or more -----	302	543	14	125	—	130	697	786	469	162	—
Less than 15 percent -----	176	401	8	84	—	95	425	505	296	63	—
15 to 24 percent -----	107	114	6	37	—	29	228	265	134	76	—
25 to 29 percent -----	19	21	—	—	—	6	31	11	39	17	—
30 percent or more -----	—	7	—	4	—	—	13	5	—	6	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.5	11.3	14.4	11.3	—	10.6	12.2	12.6	12.9	16.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	321	491	—	370	22	647	310	472	879	443	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	88	6	114	—	—	62	3	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	17	15	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	33	—	26	—	74	—	19	61	34	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	27	86	—	41	7	114	42	36	90	127	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	85	144	—	108	—	121	128	71	208	112	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	97	84	—	46	—	109	70	90	185	112	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	63	74	—	37	—	39	21	171	136	14	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	23	30	—	19	—	24	31	60	50	8	—
\$400 or more -----	18	25	—	5	—	14	7	18	31	6	—
No cash rent -----	8	15	—	—	9	27	11	7	39	12	—
Median -----	\$279	\$242	—	\$223	\$151	\$199	\$240	\$305	\$246	\$215	—
One-family house, detached or attached -----	162	256	—	59	—	344	117	290	283	152	—
Median gross rent -----	\$288	\$284	—	\$295	—	\$226	\$307	\$314	\$246	\$192	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	129	211	—	213	13	349	120	100	438	233	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	23	—	22	—	—	9	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	19	—	21	—	—	8	6	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	30	—	31	—	38	7	5	36	23	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	15	—	45	—	32	19	6	44	17	—
30 to 34 percent -----	19	217	—	7	—	16	26	6	50	5	—
35 percent or more -----	102	110	—	88	13	170	63	76	258	155	—
Not computed -----	8	29	—	—	—	50	—	7	33	27	—
Median -----	49.4	37.0	—	28.7	50+	38.2	36.1	50+	45.1	49.7	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	97	192	—	103	9	219	118	233	285	157	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	5	—	65	26	9	22	16	—
15 to 19 percent -----	18	71	—	35	—	58	49	34	75	62	—
20 to 24 percent -----	33	59	—	37	—	37	29	82	99	27	—
25 to 29 percent -----	15	39	—	13	—	22	5	37	47	40	—
30 to 34 percent -----	22	15	—	8	—	15	9	23	34	12	—
35 percent or more -----	9	8	—	5	—	15	—	41	8	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	7	—	—	—
Median -----	24.6	22.1	—	21.6	—	18.5	18.4	24.3	22.3	20.1	—
\$20,000 or more -----	95	88	—	54	—	79	72	139	156	53	—
Less than 15 percent -----	49	48	—	33	—	52	43	66	106	47	—
15 to 19 percent -----	36	33	—	21	—	27	11	59	29	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	10	7	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	6	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	17	—	—
Median -----	14.7	14.3	—	13.0	—	13.2	13.2	15.3	12.9	11.1	—



Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Petersburg city											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	606	...	625	314	914	448	491	373	1 038	1 088	546	685
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>												
With a mortgage .....	347	...	274	82	712	232	214	189	680	640	405	554
Less than \$100 .....	...	...	7	...	...	...	11	6	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$199 .....	25	...	41	10	65	33	62	29	7	6	14	14
\$200 to \$299 .....	156	...	120	22	171	100	79	215	126	42	70	70
\$300 to \$399 .....	116	...	68	35	198	58	38	209	198	66	94	94
\$400 to \$599 .....	50	...	38	7	264	36	20	41	170	212	197	331
\$600 or more .....	...	...	...	8	14	5	4	57	97	94	45	45
Median .....	\$295	...	\$277	\$322	\$367	\$286	\$234	\$319	\$342	\$395	\$489	\$438
Not mortgaged .....	259	...	351	232	202	216	277	184	358	448	141	131
Less than \$100 .....	42	...	70	27	20	32	59	13	...	...	...	9
\$100 to \$199 .....	184	...	231	131	150	137	177	90	208	203	55	100
\$200 or more .....	33	...	50	74	32	47	41	35	137	245	86	22
Median .....	\$126	...	\$126	\$149	\$167	\$158	\$131	\$154	\$171	\$213	\$217	\$146
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000 .....	235	...	214	119	177	157	207	116	152	140	31	71
Less than 15 percent .....	23	...	14	9	13	10	28	13	6	7	...	...
15 to 24 percent .....	67	...	67	39	31	46	56	27	27	13	...	13
25 to 29 percent .....	10	...	16	9	11	12	17	6	6	7	...	9
30 percent or more .....	123	...	112	62	108	89	102	64	106	106	24	43
Not computed .....	12	...	5	...	14	...	4	6	7	...	6	6
Median .....	33.4	...	31.6	30.8	50+	36.9	30.2	40.8	41.4	40.8	50+	40.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	203	...	218	78	282	133	162	147	280	270	116	236
Less than 15 percent .....	67	...	91	34	64	29	69	50	44	42	5	39
15 to 24 percent .....	76	...	98	37	89	47	65	49	143	99	36	46
25 to 29 percent .....	21	...	11	...	39	25	35	42	35	18	34	18
30 percent or more .....	...	...	18	7	90	25	28	58	87	57	117	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	18.1	...	16.6	16.9	23.4	23.6	16.8	20.6	20.1	24.3	29.7	29.9
\$20,000 or more .....	168	...	193	117	455	158	122	110	606	678	399	378
Less than 15 percent .....	91	...	134	83	213	116	102	65	401	425	188	116
15 to 24 percent .....	64	...	53	26	208	37	20	29	193	197	97	193
25 to 29 percent .....	6	...	6	...	34	...	...	16	35	34	62	65
30 percent or more .....	...	...	...	8	...	5	...	...	30	26	52	4
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	12.9	...	11.6	10.6	15.6	11.9	10.4	13.1	11.9	12.4	16.1	20.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	693	103	637	557	1 160	324	908	744	402	841	88	314
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Less than \$80 .....	93	...	5	11	112	8	102	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	21	...	...	16	21	...	20	12	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	54	22	92	97	37	56	214	116	...	7	...	13
\$150 to \$199 .....	157	37	204	155	222	89	253	246	38	19	6	14
\$200 to \$249 .....	210	18	188	122	512	79	149	146	26	149	17	108
\$250 to \$299 .....	72	11	71	96	109	34	69	127	118	330	21	96
\$300 to \$349 .....	64	...	10	47	45	63	64	49	112	119	14	23
\$350 to \$399 .....	34	...	5	...	41	11	12	14	56	142	17	29
\$400 or more .....	20	...	...	...	36	5	8	17	35	55	13	21
No cash rent .....	4	5	25	15	7	...	17	17	17	20	...	10
Median .....	\$206	\$178	\$202	\$189	\$216	\$204	\$167	\$198	\$305	\$283	\$287	\$256
One-family house, detached or attached .....	363	11	307	339	211	173	542	212	129	198	33	136
Median gross rent .....	\$220	\$175	\$213	\$207	\$249	\$201	\$183	\$191	\$352	\$368	\$382	\$272
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000 .....	412	70	396	334	696	221	678	412	102	243	43	115
Less than 15 percent .....	35	...	...	8	39	8	16	6	...	...	...	...
15 to 19 percent .....	16	...	...	14	74	...	43	32	...	...	...	9
20 to 24 percent .....	27	...	30	45	26	4	82	27	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	36	17	48	28	57	20	92	10	15	...	...	9
30 to 34 percent .....	53	...	36	5	48	6	28	44	...	19	...	9
35 percent or more .....	225	42	240	216	358	174	380	280	79	217	43	72
Not computed .....	20	5	42	18	94	9	37	13	8	7	...	16
Median .....	38.3	49.5	50+	44.0	41.5	50+	40.3	45.2	50+	48.4	39.9	39.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	244	28	178	162	374	84	199	235	184	327	15	140
Less than 15 percent .....	42	4	27	49	37	12	77	76	...	7	...	...
15 to 19 percent .....	67	24	49	41	102	40	47	53	27	51	...	37
20 to 24 percent .....	58	...	68	35	136	23	31	57	25	148	...	37
25 to 29 percent .....	18	...	23	16	46	9	22	18	69	67	11	22
30 to 34 percent .....	21	...	...	11	7	...	22	7	45	19	...	35
35 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	18	35	4	4
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	5
Median .....	21.1	17.1	20.8	18.5	21.6	18.8	17.4	18.4	27.9	23.6	28.4	24.1
\$20,000 or more .....	37	5	63	61	90	19	31	97	116	271	30	59
Less than 15 percent .....	37	5	34	51	63	13	19	74	66	130	16	37
15 to 19 percent .....	...	...	...	10	6	6	12	41	7	47	5	9
20 to 24 percent .....	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	10	...	...	...	10
25 to 29 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
30 to 34 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	9	20	...	...	...
Median .....	11.8	5.0	13.9	11.5	11.7	12.5	13.1	12.2	13.4	14.7	14.2	12.8

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County					
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
Occupied housing units .....	28 167	4 132	4 877	5 784	6 884	6 490	879	639	880	187	618	929
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	22 368	3 537	3 332	4 948	5 563	4 988	734	564	794	187	451	807
2 .....	1 216	55	247	285	355	274	5	-	23	-	-	27
3 and 4 .....	1 109	12	411	135	135	416	5	-	-	-	-	7
5 to 9 .....	703	7	183	116	155	242	-	-	7	-	-	-
10 to 49 .....	939	60	48	232	357	242	24	10	5	-	21	-
50 or more .....	512	21	36	56	228	171	11	10	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	1 320	440	620	12	91	157	100	55	51	-	146	88
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	589	63	199	67	224	36	13	-	8	-	21	21
1975 to 1978 .....	2 549	587	795	366	546	255	99	157	49	-	100	176
1970 to 1974 .....	3 917	754	1 038	803	652	670	156	148	110	-	99	241
1960 to 1969 .....	7 299	932	1 256	1 926	1 578	1 607	104	89	357	67	180	135
1950 to 1959 .....	6 016	615	881	1 222	1 740	1 558	97	74	203	32	94	115
1940 to 1949 .....	2 943	436	267	628	888	724	94	40	115	51	82	54
1939 or earlier .....	4 854	745	441	772	1 256	1 640	316	131	38	31	42	187
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water system .....	3 116	245	216	591	658	1 406	65	5	62	31	28	54
Central warm-air furnace .....	11 982	1 381	2 339	3 053	2 582	2 627	194	178	405	82	185	337
Electric heat pump .....	2 094	357	525	440	489	283	40	94	37	8	65	113
Other built-in electric units .....	3 944	717	754	685	1 094	694	125	111	160	42	117	162
Other means .....	7 031	1 432	1 043	1 015	2 061	1 480	455	251	216	24	223	263
None .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>												
Utility gas .....	6 751	15	888	1 945	1 746	2 157	-	15	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	531	181	180	27	75	68	83	37	10	7	14	30
Electricity .....	8 432	1 294	1 891	1 785	2 112	1 350	178	246	250	56	207	357
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	11 072	2 168	1 466	1 913	2 767	2 758	472	239	582	116	344	415
Other .....	1 381	474	452	114	184	157	146	102	38	8	53	127
No fuel used .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>												
None .....	2 197	195	59	396	759	788	55	34	47	-	33	26
1 .....	9 383	958	1 443	1 873	2 517	2 592	255	103	206	57	109	218
2 .....	10 744	1 672	2 116	2 298	2 523	2 135	281	240	408	94	313	336
3 or more .....	5 843	1 307	1 259	1 217	1 085	975	278	262	219	36	163	349
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Complete kitchen facilities .....	27 912	4 052	4 846	5 763	6 818	6 433	844	630	870	187	610	911
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	5 759	820	1 200	1 403	1 038	1 298	121	160	229	29	134	147
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	7 466	1 077	1 742	1 761	1 248	1 638	181	208	194	44	95	355
Air conditioning .....	23 057	2 948	4 238	5 161	5 608	5 102	563	466	713	116	425	665
Central system .....	10 976	1 189	2 790	2 616	2 163	2 218	133	231	289	82	192	262
Source of water, public system or private company .....	22 074	982	2 203	5 754	6 827	6 308	195	37	502	162	81	5
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	21 450	948	1 779	5 720	6 730	6 273	171	28	486	169	84	10
Units with roomers or boarders .....	4 438	62	65	82	115	114	3	9	27	9	5	9
No telephone .....	1 646	267	277	185	574	343	66	35	46	-	52	68
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	20 023	3 450	3 231	4 367	4 630	4 345	718	552	773	167	470	770
4 or more bedrooms .....	4 080	682	653	1 067	839	839	123	161	73	54	66	205
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	4 391	791	718	1 125	813	944	114	149	222	29	130	147
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	6 767	1 025	1 469	1 682	1 185	1 406	160	200	186	44	91	344
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	8 144	682	1 646	1 417	2 254	2 145	161	87	107	20	148	159
2 or more bedrooms .....	6 450	577	1 553	1 109	1 660	1 560	153	69	92	20	106	137
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	1 368	29	482	278	225	354	7	7	8	-	4	11
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	699	52	273	79	63	232	21	8	8	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	20 023	3 450	3 231	4 367	4 630	4 345	718	552	773	167	470	770
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 954	280	494	396	462	322	44	33	59	11	69	64
1975 to 1978 .....	4 856	896	1 118	1 002	1 082	758	149	180	163	13	156	235
1970 to 1974 .....	3 555	741	661	797	581	775	158	154	142	38	66	183
1960 to 1969 .....	4 804	668	588	1 228	1 107	1 213	101	68	263	43	78	115
1959 or earlier .....	4 854	865	370	944	1 398	1 277	266	117	146	62	101	173
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	8 144	682	1 646	1 417	2 254	2 145	161	87	107	20	148	159
1979 to March 1980 .....	3 874	246	882	632	1 248	866	61	25	30	20	67	43
1975 to 1978 .....	2 735	234	595	507	689	710	45	43	28	-	42	76
1970 to 1974 .....	862	87	109	189	192	285	16	13	17	-	27	14
1969 or earlier .....	673	115	60	89	125	284	39	6	32	-	12	26
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	5 326	813	392	903	1 427	1 791	265	134	157	51	73	133
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4 315	712	348	773	1 138	1 344	211	118	140	51	59	133
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	104	43	33	3	5	20	25	6	-	-	8	4
No vehicle available .....	1 160	93	35	232	371	429	42	10	27	-	-	14
No telephone .....	232	77	29	19	70	37	17	19	19	-	7	15
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	1 205	252	185	174	320	274	74	41	42	15	49	31
Percent below poverty level .....	6	7.3	5.7	4.0	6.9	6.3	10.3	7.4	5.4	9.0	10.4	4.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 179	240	171	174	320	274	66	41	42	15	49	27
1.01 or more persons per room .....	16	5	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	5	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	26	12	14	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	4
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	1 093	95	117	148	423	310	28	12	17	-	19	19
Percent below poverty level .....	13.4	13.9	7.1	14.0	18.8	14.5	17.4	13.8	15.9	-	12.8	11.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 050	79	117	140	417	297	20	12	17	-	19	11
1.01 or more persons per room .....	4	2	-	-	11	5	-	-	-	-	4	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	43	16	-	8	6	13	8	-	-	-	-	8
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H-9. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Oato are estimates based on o sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	Prince George County			Hopewell city		Petersburg city						
	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
Occupied housing units .....	1 040	943	1 363	946	1 655	332	873	228	392	1 249	1 728	819
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached .....	396	726	1 121	783	1 189	279	721	177	...	1 056	1 295	593
2 .....	165	18	35	53	223	20	91	4	...	12	10	44
3 and 4 .....	311	19	19	5	27	—	40	32	...	26	207	15
5 to 9 .....	156	—	10	59	12	29	16	—	...	37	85	—
10 to 49 .....	12	—	27	46	31	—	5	—	...	47	97	19
50 or more .....	—	5	16	—	114	—	—	—	...	71	34	8
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	175	135	—	59	4	—	10	...	—	—	140
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	28	80	5	141	—	—	—	...	7	—	16
1975 to 1978 .....	15	223	282	8	96	19	—	—	...	46	43	48
1970 to 1974 .....	34	200	404	51	157	49	14	34	...	70	204	185
1960 to 1969 .....	346	204	262	84	320	60	23	70	...	539	409	352
1950 to 1959 .....	512	86	127	178	480	93	206	48	...	375	411	165
1940 to 1949 .....	108	44	58	133	260	30	149	59	...	134	261	32
1939 or earlier .....	25	158	150	487	201	81	481	17	...	78	400	21
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system .....	—	93	55	63	53	6	132	9	...	243	564	30
Central warm-air furnace .....	990	311	362	325	625	67	185	84	...	756	787	436
Electric heat pump .....	21	84	232	6	186	10	15	4	...	44	49	32
Other built-in electric units .....	23	132	345	70	196	48	71	33	...	110	191	161
Other means .....	6	323	369	482	595	201	470	98	...	96	137	160
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas .....	837	4	—	246	357	95	312	51	...	662	563	202
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	27	109	23	26	—	17	11	...	—	—	36
Electricity .....	178	287	715	118	575	58	86	41	...	233	391	258
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	25	464	389	546	672	172	445	120	...	354	744	313
Other .....	—	161	150	13	25	7	13	5	...	—	30	10
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None .....	—	11	12	234	227	69	204	21	...	97	122	36
1 .....	499	218	335	428	608	157	347	96	...	406	785	352
2 .....	441	395	598	215	535	70	246	71	...	494	571	271
3 or more .....	100	319	418	69	285	36	76	40	...	252	250	160
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 040	937	1 357	927	1 631	322	868	228	...	1 249	1 728	815
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	368	187	329	53	266	17	62	25	...	393	414	146
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	194	337	543	45	131	10	93	27	...	295	715	173
Air conditioning .....	1 035	769	1 110	646	1 274	242	541	160	...	1 067	1 588	700
Central system .....	1 006	372	682	149	538	83	63	29	...	528	839	285
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 021	229	246	941	1 640	332	868	220	...	1 242	1 673	746
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	993	198	142	937	1 621	325	868	217	...	1 242	1 664	727
Units with roomers or boarders .....	13	7	26	25	37	4	16	13	...	23	31	4
No telephone .....	49	47	82	109	145	55	80	19	...	5	21	59
Owner-occupied housing units .....	36	815	1 138	502	975	223	583	173	...	947	1 107	564
4 or more bedrooms .....	...	146	253	69	125	16	84	...	...	174	313	52
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	...	187	316	30	170	7	62	...	...	298	218	129
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	...	337	476	45	121	10	66	...	...	266	603	143
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 004	128	680	444	680	109	290	55	...	302	621	255
2 or more bedrooms .....	...	104	182	341	539	96	220	...	...	236	508	182
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	...	—	13	23	96	10	—	...	...	95	196	17
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	...	—	67	—	10	—	27	...	...	29	112	30
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units .....	36	815	1 138	502	975	223	583	173	...	947	1 107	564
1979 to March 1980 .....	...	129	184	46	94	14	10	...	...	58	81	87
1975 to 1978 .....	...	290	376	74	196	48	55	...	...	157	196	143
1970 to 1974 .....	...	148	263	36	123	13	87	...	...	197	181	110
1960 to 1969 .....	...	143	178	90	215	69	153	...	...	321	277	148
1959 or earlier .....	...	105	137	256	347	79	278	...	...	214	372	76
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 004	128	680	444	680	109	290	55	...	302	621	255
1979 to March 1980 .....	...	38	128	177	478	64	59	...	...	141	269	145
1975 to 1978 .....	...	44	248	150	143	33	85	...	...	131	165	66
1970 to 1974 .....	...	35	22	67	21	—	101	...	...	15	62	30
1969 or earlier .....	...	7	31	50	38	12	45	...	...	15	125	14
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units .....	6	86	146	301	299	65	289	57	...	329	603	133
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6	79	132	229	240	58	228	44	...	277	414	124
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	20	7	—	—	—	6	—	...	—	6	—
No vehicle available .....	—	11	7	132	99	16	116	13	...	47	106	14
No telephone .....	—	—	19	18	16	—	16	—	...	—	—	8
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units .....	...	58	58	82	82	26	76	...	...	31	34	34
Percent below poverty level .....	...	7.1	5.1	16.3	8.4	11.7	13.0	...	...	3.3	3.1	6.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	...	44	58	82	82	26	76	...	...	31	34	34
1.01 or more persons per room .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	4	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	...	14	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	...	7	38	100	179	29	55	...	...	19	39	29
Percent below poverty level .....	...	5.5	16.9	22.5	26.3	26.6	19.0	...	...	6.3	6.3	11.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	...	7	38	100	179	25	55	...	...	19	39	29
1.01 or more persons per room .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	...	—	—	—	—	4	—	...	...	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—



Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]**

	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County					
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>16 631</b>	<b>2 232</b>	<b>2 154</b>	<b>4 057</b>	<b>4 265</b>	<b>3 923</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>												
With a mortgage .....	10 832	1 492	1 663	2 891	2 597	2 189	193	257	467	94	185	296
Less than \$100 .....	34	—	—	6	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	637	93	76	76	249	143	26	12	10	7	15	23
\$200 to \$299 .....	3 025	517	316	683	861	648	84	59	173	33	72	96
\$300 to \$399 .....	3 060	466	450	764	807	573	36	100	161	41	46	82
\$400 to \$599 .....	3 247	340	641	1 054	559	653	39	67	105	13	48	68
\$600 or more .....	829	76	180	308	93	172	8	19	18	—	4	27
Median .....	\$356	\$333	\$398	\$388	\$319	\$358	\$288	\$360	\$328	\$321	\$320	\$357
Not mortgaged .....	5 799	740	491	1 166	1 668	1 734	143	102	196	62	78	159
Less than \$100 .....	642	158	42	92	216	134	28	28	25	—	14	63
\$100 to \$199 .....	4 083	530	368	897	1 275	1 013	108	63	163	53	58	85
\$200 or more .....	1 074	52	81	177	177	587	7	11	8	9	6	11
Median .....	\$149	\$129	\$151	\$157	\$138	\$169	\$119	\$137	\$132	\$138	\$143	\$113
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000 .....	2 746	358	182	591	874	741	75	53	97	31	50	52
Less than 15 percent .....	118	7	5	19	62	25	2	—	—	—	—	5
15 to 24 percent .....	680	93	21	129	230	207	24	12	12	9	17	19
25 to 29 percent .....	258	40	17	68	71	62	3	—	10	7	6	14
30 percent or more .....	1 572	218	107	369	457	421	46	41	75	15	27	14
Not computed .....	118	—	—	6	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	35.5	36.3	46.7	35.5	34.4	33.8	33.5	50+	39.5	29.6	36.4	25.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 505	669	523	945	1 244	1 124	122	92	195	55	45	160
Less than 15 percent .....	1 381	200	160	250	488	283	53	7	48	10	7	75
15 to 24 percent .....	1 625	254	154	295	438	484	47	45	66	27	21	48
25 to 29 percent .....	517	83	53	101	148	132	—	17	24	18	5	19
30 percent or more .....	982	132	156	299	170	225	22	23	57	—	12	18
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.9	20.9	20.7	22.3	17.7	19.9	17.7	24.0	22.3	22.0	23.0	16.0
\$20,000 or more .....	9 380	1 205	1 449	2 521	2 147	2 058	139	214	371	70	168	243
Less than 15 percent .....	5 409	704	714	1 286	1 367	1 338	75	116	224	47	100	142
15 to 24 percent .....	3 169	430	573	974	671	521	49	89	134	15	59	84
25 to 29 percent .....	533	50	91	192	87	113	7	9	8	8	5	13
30 percent or more .....	262	21	71	69	22	79	8	—	5	—	4	4
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.5	13.3	15.1	14.8	12.4	11.9	14.1	14.0	12.7	10.4	13.2	13.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 612</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1 488</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>2 069</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Less than \$80 .....	178	—	—	—	135	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	27	3	5	—	16	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	419	34	27	47	111	200	17	8	9	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	982	84	83	179	249	387	17	18	15	—	16	18
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 836	122	392	347	556	419	8	8	9	13	50	34
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 616	60	263	367	492	492	15	8	—	7	12	18
\$300 to \$349 .....	878	67	120	200	337	154	16	—	17	—	27	8
\$350 to \$399 .....	519	21	46	80	179	193	—	—	17	—	4	—
\$400 or more .....	394	9	67	142	75	101	—	—	9	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	763	74	485	42	85	77	30	10	8	—	10	16
Median .....	\$250	\$234	\$249	\$264	\$248	\$245	\$203	\$184	\$314	\$219	\$242	\$240
One-family house, detached or attached .....	3 298	306	560	663	960	809	76	31	51	20	50	78
Median gross rent .....	\$271	\$238	\$264	\$291	\$282	\$251	\$191	\$222	\$351	\$238	\$223	\$236
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000 .....	2 937	212	394	507	935	889	52	26	34	—	59	41
Less than 15 percent .....	57	3	—	—	35	19	3	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	80	8	—	—	13	54	—	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	155	—	6	30	66	53	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	308	21	53	22	118	91	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	284	23	43	61	66	41	—	—	—	—	10	10
35 percent or more .....	1 696	96	166	330	553	551	13	8	17	—	33	25
Not computed .....	357	58	121	54	69	55	24	10	8	—	10	6
Median .....	42.6	44.8	41.3	43.6	42.8	41.9	33.3	35.0	50+	—	50+	39.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 947	189	717	515	804	722	38	18	42	13	43	35
Less than 15 percent .....	256	67	39	—	79	71	11	18	15	13	10	—
15 to 19 percent .....	765	29	176	152	198	210	13	—	—	—	16	—
20 to 24 percent .....	797	36	192	140	235	194	3	—	9	—	6	18
25 to 29 percent .....	454	38	67	93	131	125	5	—	18	—	7	8
30 to 34 percent .....	218	9	12	70	69	58	—	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more .....	185	7	—	60	69	49	3	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed .....	272	—	231	—	23	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.0	19.5	20.7	23.8	22.4	21.9	17.5	12.5	23.3	12.5	18.6	24.9
\$20,000 or more .....	1 728	73	377	382	438	458	16	8	7	7	17	18
Less than 15 percent .....	886	43	122	197	266	258	10	8	—	—	17	8
15 to 19 percent .....	474	17	95	132	127	103	3	—	7	7	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	91	—	6	15	10	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	50	—	15	17	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	20	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	207	13	133	7	20	34	3	—	—	—	—	10
Median .....	13.9	12.8	15.0	14.6	13.6	13.2	13.2	5.0	17.5	17.5	11.1	12.5

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts****[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]**

	Prince George County			Hopewell city		Petersburg city						
	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	...	458	822	449	880	204	509	...	155	922	1 030	438
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>												
With a mortgage .....	...	364	623	183	476	95	178	...	61	564	582	313
Less than \$100 .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	...	28	—	8	23	17	41	...	6	29	7	14
\$200 to \$299 .....	...	107	87	57	189	46	102	...	35	207	126	64
\$300 to \$399 .....	...	103	211	66	144	22	35	...	12	163	185	62
\$400 to \$599 .....	...	99	251	44	120	10	—	...	8	134	188	160
\$600 or more .....	...	27	74	8	—	—	—	...	—	31	76	13
Median .....	...	\$344	\$410	\$340	\$316	\$254	\$253	...	\$275	\$323	\$387	\$411
Not mortgaged .....	...	94	199	266	404	109	331	...	94	358	448	125
Less than \$100 .....	...	17	14	78	56	6	62	...	27	13	—	9
\$100 to \$199 .....	...	65	153	188	321	97	228	...	32	208	203	94
\$200 or more .....	...	12	32	—	27	6	41	...	35	137	245	22
Median .....	...	\$152	\$150	\$113	\$138	\$124	\$125	...	\$183	\$171	\$213	\$144
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000 .....	...	21	84	191	242	72	181	...	55	137	140	52
Less than 15 percent .....	...	5	—	13	34	6	6	...	—	6	7	—
15 to 24 percent .....	...	—	14	74	60	35	67	...	22	27	13	13
25 to 29 percent .....	...	—	—	—	32	5	16	...	6	6	7	9
30 percent or more .....	...	6	70	104	98	19	87	...	27	91	106	30
Not computed .....	...	10	52	41	18	7	5	...	—	7	7	—
Median .....	...	50+	50+	35.4	27.8	20.3	29.7	...	29.6	35.8	40.8	32.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	...	130	187	138	203	64	178	...	65	232	259	182
Less than 15 percent .....	...	44	55	45	83	23	84	...	16	44	42	39
15 to 24 percent .....	...	49	65	37	71	33	89	...	25	127	99	46
25 to 29 percent .....	...	—	15	15	23	—	5	...	7	35	42	20
30 percent or more .....	...	37	30	41	26	8	17	...	—	26	76	77
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	...	18.5	20.1	21.7	17.9	17.6	15.4	...	21.5	19.1	23.6	26.5
\$20,000 or more .....	...	307	551	120	435	68	150	...	35	553	631	204
Less than 15 percent .....	...	179	259	85	286	37	126	...	22	386	425	97
15 to 24 percent .....	...	119	196	29	110	24	24	...	13	118	167	79
25 to 29 percent .....	...	4	9	6	39	—	—	...	—	23	20	24
30 percent or more .....	...	—	52	—	—	—	—	...	—	26	19	4
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	...	13.7	15.6	9.8	12.6	8.2	9.5	...	13.0	11.1	11.7	15.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	991	66	179	420	672	109	290	...	...	288	584	241
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Less than \$80 .....	—	—	—	26	36	—	5	...	...	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	—	5	11	5	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	7	—	14	21	45	11	53	...	...	—	—	13
\$150 to \$199 .....	18	37	5	78	65	27	82	...	...	38	19	10
\$200 to \$249 .....	249	10	74	82	167	54	89	...	...	22	106	85
\$250 to \$299 .....	125	11	36	98	152	5	30	...	...	101	234	70
\$300 to \$349 .....	83	—	6	39	95	—	15	...	...	58	57	19
\$350 to \$399 .....	43	—	9	24	45	12	5	...	...	24	99	23
\$400 or more .....	21	—	21	14	31	—	—	...	...	28	49	11
No cash rent .....	445	8	15	27	31	—	11	...	...	17	20	10
Median .....	\$250	\$187	\$236	\$238	\$251	\$226	\$200	...	...	\$290	\$275	\$253
One-family house, detached or attached .....	347	41	81	277	242	67	187	...	...	100	167	120
Median gross rent .....	\$280	\$202	\$261	\$247	\$254	\$219	\$217	...	...	\$341	\$371	\$265
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000 .....	211	—	112	191	345	73	153	...	...	78	151	85
Less than 15 percent .....	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	11	27	—	10	...	...	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	35	—	7	16	31	14	27	...	...	15	—	5
30 to 34 percent .....	39	—	4	9	33	—	19	...	...	—	19	9
35 percent or more .....	33	—	88	115	218	55	86	...	...	55	125	46
Not computed .....	104	—	8	30	27	4	11	...	...	8	7	16
Median .....	32.4	—	48.6	45.2	47.4	50+	39.7	...	...	50+	47.3	37.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	506	48	53	161	215	31	96	...	...	126	218	100
Less than 15 percent .....	14	10	—	34	5	—	11	...	...	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	99	19	36	43	58	9	40	...	...	23	51	31
20 to 24 percent .....	127	8	6	33	75	10	36	...	...	25	93	20
25 to 29 percent .....	42	11	—	14	47	5	9	...	...	44	34	22
30 to 34 percent .....	8	—	4	15	22	7	—	...	...	23	10	18
35 percent or more .....	216	—	7	15	8	—	—	...	...	11	30	4
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	21.3	18.7	18.2	20.0	23.0	23.2	19.6	...	...	26.7	23.1	24.1
\$20,000 or more .....	274	18	14	68	112	5	41	...	...	84	215	56
Less than 15 percent .....	72	10	6	46	79	5	21	...	...	55	109	34
15 to 19 percent .....	71	—	—	22	20	—	15	...	...	20	48	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	...	...	—	38	10
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	9	20	—
Not computed .....	125	8	—	—	9	—	—	...	...	—	14.0	—
Median .....	15.2	12.5	25.6	12.9	13.1	12.5	14.1	...	...	11.9	24.0	12.9

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Dinwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Dinwiddie County		
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403
Occupied housing units .....	13 613	2 279	1 429	14	1 536	8 355	796	236	189
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached or attached .....	8 884	1 893	877	—	860	5 254	634	205	...
2 .....	999	52	42	8	166	731	9	10	...
3 and 4 .....	1 533	34	190	—	109	1 200	24	—	...
5 to 9 .....	649	4	170	—	112	363	—	—	...
10 to 49 .....	853	88	24	6	197	538	27	6	...
50 or more .....	318	25	13	—	87	176	10	8	...
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	377	183	113	—	5	76	92	7	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1979 to March 1980 .....	164	47	27	—	25	65	18	13	...
1975 to 1978 .....	1 181	258	112	—	177	634	96	49	...
1970 to 1974 .....	2 420	509	230	8	361	1 312	231	7	...
1960 to 1969 .....	3 138	531	296	6	245	2 060	167	48	...
1950 to 1959 .....	2 415	335	425	—	309	1 346	56	42	...
1940 to 1949 .....	1 569	243	125	—	247	954	82	35	...
1939 or earlier .....	2 726	356	214	—	172	1 984	146	42	...
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>									
Steam or hot water system .....	549	52	40	—	46	411	13	—	...
Central warm-air furnace .....	4 692	525	741	8	563	2 855	154	50	...
Electric heat pump .....	620	113	40	—	147	320	41	—	...
Other built-in electric units .....	1 568	321	104	6	205	932	152	15	...
Other means .....	6 110	1 259	483	—	575	3 793	436	162	...
None .....	74	9	21	—	—	44	—	9	...
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	5 072	—	393	—	436	4 243	—	—	...
bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	423	205	80	—	37	101	61	15	...
Electricity .....	3 307	525	274	14	650	1 844	217	23	...
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	3 745	1 107	527	—	375	1 736	358	104	...
Other .....	992	433	134	—	38	387	160	85	...
No fuel used .....	74	9	21	—	—	44	—	9	...
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	3 694	317	174	—	408	2 795	124	43	...
1 .....	5 135	648	627	14	760	3 086	275	33	...
2 .....	3 280	758	452	—	265	1 805	220	79	...
3 or more .....	1 504	556	176	—	103	669	177	81	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	12 747	1 866	1 236	8	1 476	8 161	631	160	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	2 229	267	338	8	255	1 361	111	9	...
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	916	145	81	—	79	611	25	21	...
Air conditioning .....	7 889	938	963	14	1 085	4 889	298	90	...
Central system .....	3 707	228	626	8	523	2 322	58	21	...
Source of water, public system or private company .....	10 866	393	621	14	1 524	8 314	117	14	...
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	10 677	341	577	14	1 497	8 248	88	14	...
Units with roomers or boarders .....	480	49	21	—	47	363	26	6	...
No telephone .....	2 675	441	209	6	346	1 673	172	39	...
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>									
4 or more bedrooms .....	6 540	1 689	716	—	580	3 555	594	178	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	909	213	83	—	90	523	85	23	...
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	1 510	235	192	—	134	949	103	9	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>									
2 or more bedrooms .....	7 073	590	713	14	956	4 800	202	58	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	571	537	654	8	755	3 797	177	51	...
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	719	32	146	8	121	412	8	—	...
3 or more complete bathrooms .....	136	—	20	—	—	116	—	—	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>									
1979 to March 1980 .....	6 540	1 689	716	—	580	3 555	594	178	...
1975 to 1978 .....	593	107	49	—	51	386	25	17	...
1970 to 1974 .....	1 521	384	126	—	112	899	165	66	...
1960 to 1969 .....	1 357	441	172	—	160	584	194	12	...
1959 or earlier .....	1 549	394	171	—	89	895	106	48	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>									
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 520	363	198	—	168	791	104	35	...
1975 to 1978 .....	7 073	590	713	14	956	4 800	202	58	...
1970 to 1974 .....	2 686	90	394	6	336	1 860	40	17	...
1969 or earlier .....	2 379	177	208	8	333	1 653	37	10	...
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 297	502	179	—	274	1 342	169	49	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 465	371	159	—	177	758	117	36	...
No vehicle available .....	269	149	67	—	9	44	45	29	...
No telephone .....	1 075	177	58	—	108	732	69	13	...
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>									
Percent below poverty level .....	859	295	103	—	49	412	120	10	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13.1	17.5	14.4	—	8.4	11.6	20.2	5.6	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	754	230	13	—	45	408	95	10	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	95	20	13	—	—	62	20	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	105	65	32	—	4	4	25	—	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>									
Percent below poverty level .....	15	7	4	—	—	4	7	—	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 573	249	131	—	358	1 835	72	30	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	36.4	42.2	18.4	—	37.4	38.2	35.6	51.7	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 316	123	106	—	347	1 740	28	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	301	14	35	—	27	225	44	—	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	257	126	25	—	11	95	24	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	64	35	14	—	—	15	16	—	...



Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts**  
**[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Oinwiddle County—Con.			Prince George County			Hopewell city		
	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
Occupied housing units .....	—	183	875	492	293	525	263	354	775
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached or attached .....	—	134	...	145	214	426	...	199	502
2 .....	—	—	...	24	8	10	...	71	73
3 and 4 .....	—	10	...	138	26	26	...	12	66
5 to 9 .....	—	—	...	160	10	—	...	15	62
10 to 49 .....	—	23	...	12	4	8	...	52	43
50 or more .....	—	16	...	13	—	—	...	—	29
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	16	...	—	31	55	...	5	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	4	...	7	11	4	...	14	6
1975 to 1978 .....	—	10	...	18	17	67	...	27	144
1970 to 1974 .....	—	41	...	20	44	144	...	154	165
1960 to 1969 .....	—	41	...	56	97	122	...	62	105
1950 to 1959 .....	—	58	...	311	45	62	...	37	205
1940 to 1949 .....	—	19	...	74	3	41	...	48	72
1939 or earlier .....	—	10	...	6	76	85	...	12	78
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>									
Steam or hot water system .....	—	—	...	8	15	6	...	21	—
Central warm-air furnace .....	—	63	...	469	47	200	...	184	305
Electric heat pump .....	—	13	...	—	—	23	...	64	57
Other built-in electric units .....	—	10	...	—	29	60	...	55	73
Other means .....	—	97	...	15	182	231	...	80	340
None .....	—	—	...	—	16	5	...	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	—	—	...	393	—	—	...	65	211
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	19	...	—	—	27	...	4	21
Electricity .....	—	47	...	84	33	129	...	192	274
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	106	...	15	161	274	...	93	237
Other .....	—	11	...	—	37	90	...	—	32
No fuel used .....	—	—	...	—	16	5	...	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	—	35	...	24	42	59	...	74	166
1 .....	—	49	...	299	98	206	...	186	369
2 .....	—	69	...	157	74	185	...	80	172
3 or more .....	—	30	...	12	79	75	...	14	68
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	—	176	...	492	208	439	...	338	750
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	—	21	...	135	71	125	...	151	76
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	—	12	...	12	20	34	...	26	43
Air conditioning .....	—	80	...	492	106	293	...	333	531
Central system .....	—	41	...	492	—	108	...	160	263
Source of water, public system or private company .....	—	30	...	485	26	77	...	342	775
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	—	34	...	486	27	30	...	338	763
Units with roomers or boarders .....	—	—	...	—	16	5	...	14	20
No telephone .....	—	35	...	25	72	90	...	33	207
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	116	...	8	235	401	...	161	359
4 or more bedrooms .....	—	21	...	...	30	33	...	...	32
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	—	30	...	...	65	112	...	...	53
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	—	12	...	...	20	31	...	...	43
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	67	...	484	58	124	...	193	416
2 or more bedrooms .....	—	67	...	...	40	99	...	...	365
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	—	—	...	...	6	13	...	...	23
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	—	—	...	...	—	3	...	...	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	116	...	8	235	401	...	161	359
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	16	...	...	26	17	...	...	46
1975 to 1978 .....	—	11	...	...	27	82	...	...	79
1970 to 1974 .....	—	19	...	...	47	109	...	...	102
1960 to 1969 .....	—	40	...	...	75	86	...	...	69
1959 or earlier .....	—	30	...	...	60	107	...	...	63
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	67	...	484	58	124	...	193	416
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	14	...	...	17	40	...	...	122
1975 to 1978 .....	—	11	...	...	17	36	...	...	157
1970 to 1974 .....	—	31	...	...	—	—	...	...	77
1969 or earlier .....	—	11	...	...	24	48	...	...	60
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH</b> <b>HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	—	37	...	—	60	91	...	78	115
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	30	...	—	49	82	...	54	91
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	3	...	—	38	22	...	—	9
No vehicle available .....	—	17	...	—	18	25	...	18	45
No telephone .....	—	—	...	—	4	—	...	8	25
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	20	...	...	29	42	...	...	30
Percent below poverty level .....	—	17.2	...	...	12.3	10.5	...	...	8.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	...	...	24	26	...	...	26
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	...	...	6	7	...	...	4
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	3	...	...	5	16	...	...	4
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	23	...	...	10	40	...	...	138
Percent below poverty level .....	—	34.3	...	...	17.2	32.3	...	...	33.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	19	...	...	5	20	...	...	133
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	5	...	...	—	14	...	...	10
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	4	...	...	5	20	...	...	5
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	4	...	...	—	14	...	...	—

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units with a Black Householder: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Petersburg city									
	Tract 0101	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112
Occupied housing units .....	1 086	512	765	1 950	816	1 370	768	248	326	357
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached or attached .....	795	244	571	995	638	1 011	394	153	...	267
2 .....	82	100	127	87	74	180	74	...	...	...
3 and 4 .....	50	56	40	552	69	110	179	5	...	24
5 to 9 .....	123	91	...	25	...	17	21	38	...	19
10 to 49 .....	12	21	27	254	35	...	58	21	...	...
50 or more .....	7	...	...	30	...	47	42	31	...	...
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	17	...	...	7	...	5	...	...	...	47
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	4	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	34
1975 to 1978 .....	99	27	4	151	18	20	23	58	...	119
1970 to 1974 .....	265	22	20	426	29	98	144	43	...	110
1960 to 1969 .....	209	81	40	987	140	196	117	113	...	79
1950 to 1959 .....	196	29	99	259	215	337	124	34	...	6
1940 to 1949 .....	96	68	229	99	113	220	121	...	...	3
1939 or earlier .....	217	285	373	28	301	484	239	...	...	6
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>										
Steam or hot water system .....	28	72	23	46	51	83	52	13	...	...
Central warm-air furnace .....	280	108	82	1 106	302	82	248	130	...	203
Electric heat pump .....	37	...	16	77	29	24	32	13	...	17
Other built-in electric units .....	196	63	26	209	69	68	74	41	...	79
Other means .....	525	269	605	512	506	882	362	51	...	58
None .....	20	...	13	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	552	217	361	1 342	344	761	302	97	...	195
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	10	...	12	...	10	16	22	...	...	14
Electricity .....	276	115	55	441	111	144	183	120	...	107
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	189	35	217	149	298	334	239	31	...	41
Other .....	39	37	107	18	53	104	22	...	...	...
No fuel used .....	20	...	13	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	362	211	333	431	314	749	321	15	...	4
1 .....	452	153	316	838	263	373	241	113	...	111
2 .....	177	113	73	501	171	177	179	80	...	180
3 or more .....	95	35	43	180	68	71	27	40	...	62
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 070	502	732	1 921	791	1 323	768	248	...	344
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	66	31	54	439	108	82	105	105	...	152
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	16	35	73	148	34	98	13	21	...	86
Air conditioning .....	534	141	336	1 510	460	515	418	236	...	325
Central system .....	186	43	65	953	67	92	246	124	...	229
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 086	512	765	1 939	816	1 370	768	248	...	336
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 082	512	765	1 920	806	1 365	753	248	...	330
Units with roomers or boarders .....	29	61	35	101	25	101	29	...	...	6
No telephone .....	263	204	221	323	94	300	170	19	...	27
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	431	157	296	839	484	531	230	134	...	288
4 or more bedrooms .....	30	35	52	129	75	52	21	14	...	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	10	35	33	339	103	57	75	75	...	...
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	10	35	47	142	30	30	21	...	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	655	355	469	1 111	332	839	538	114	...	69
2 or more bedrooms .....	492	254	368	1 033	276	579	377	101	...	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	46	...	21	100	5	25	30	30	...	...
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	6	...	26	6	4	34	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	431	157	296	839	484	531	230	134	...	288
1979 to March 1980 .....	41	19	...	88	10	17	16	42	...	...
1975 to 1978 .....	114	63	25	139	51	61	78	59	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	70	17	38	244	44	65	47	33	...	...
1960 to 1969 .....	109	17	63	289	239	140	38	...	...	...
1959 or earlier .....	97	19	151	79	140	248	51	...	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	655	355	469	1 111	332	839	538	114	...	69
1979 to March 1980 .....	248	159	153	398	61	223	300	76	...	...
1975 to 1978 .....	244	88	178	483	115	257	136	38	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	113	67	86	179	51	136	46	...	...	...
1969 or earlier .....	50	41	52	51	105	223	56	...	...	...
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	127	81	245	172	212	419	81	5	...	...
Owner-occupied housing units .....	93	35	164	108	134	170	49	5	...	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	83	3	20	...	...	16	5	...	...	...
No vehicle available .....	83	53	97	72	124	263	40	...	...	...
No telephone .....	15	19	48	...	15	65	5	...	...	...
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	90	24	32	81	59	92	29	5	...	...
Percent below poverty level .....	20.9	15.3	10.8	9.7	12.2	17.3	12.6	3.7	...	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	90	24	28	81	59	92	29	5	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	38	8	...	5	7	4	...	...	...	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	240	178	153	444	157	436	165	13	...	...
Percent below poverty level .....	36.6	50.1	32.6	40.0	47.3	52.0	30.7	11.4	...	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	240	169	133	437	147	410	159	13	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	59	31	15	17	32	43	21	...	...	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	...	9	20	7	10	26	6	...	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	The SMSA	Oinwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Oinwiddle County		
							Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>5 304</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>3 182</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage -----	3 494	722	289	-	370	2 113	256	57	...
Less than \$100 -----	47	11	8	-	4	24	-	5	...
\$100 to \$199 -----	378	142	22	-	64	150	78	13	...
\$200 to \$299 -----	899	203	88	-	82	526	103	4	...
\$300 to \$399 -----	925	203	73	-	85	664	51	22	...
\$400 to \$599 -----	1 045	135	87	-	119	704	12	13	...
\$600 or more -----	200	28	11	-	16	145	12	-	...
Median -----	\$349	\$302	\$337	-	\$346	\$369	\$272	\$330	...
Not mortgaged -----	1 810	430	176	-	135	1 069	123	41	...
Less than \$100 -----	403	141	49	-	16	197	23	14	...
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 077	204	111	-	105	657	67	16	...
\$200 or more -----	330	85	16	-	14	215	33	11	...
Median -----	\$141	\$123	\$129	-	\$142	\$148	\$129	\$146	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>									
Less than \$10,000 -----	1 486	344	144	-	127	871	129	31	...
Less than 15 percent -----	151	23	19	-	11	98	5	6	...
15 to 24 percent -----	305	84	27	-	20	174	19	5	...
25 to 29 percent -----	110	33	-	-	29	48	15	6	...
30 percent or more -----	884	204	91	-	67	522	90	14	...
Not computed -----	36	-	7	-	-	29	-	-	...
Median -----	37.3	33.5	34.2	-	32.2	39.8	46.9	28.8	...
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 626	355	104	-	166	1 001	102	30	...
Less than 15 percent -----	449	124	12	-	62	251	52	10	...
15 to 24 percent -----	515	134	36	-	44	301	27	10	...
25 to 29 percent -----	189	38	13	-	13	125	17	-	...
30 percent or more -----	473	59	43	-	47	324	6	10	...
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	21.7	18.7	26.5	-	18.4	23.3	14.9	20.8	...
\$20,000 or more -----	2 192	453	217	-	212	1 310	148	37	...
Less than 15 percent -----	1 109	297	125	-	91	596	113	37	...
15 to 24 percent -----	835	139	70	-	98	528	29	-	...
25 to 29 percent -----	179	11	11	-	17	140	6	-	...
30 percent or more -----	69	6	6	-	6	46	-	-	...
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	14.9	12.5	13.3	-	16.2	16.1	11.9	11.0	...
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>6 675</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>4 659</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$80 -----	505	74	5	-	138	288	37	11	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	167	27	26	-	27	87	3	9	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	673	47	22	-	96	508	27	-	6
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 342	54	46	6	197	1 039	10	-	16
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 735	49	207	-	181	1 298	10	-	13
\$250 to \$299 -----	938	49	56	8	168	657	-	-	28
\$300 to \$349 -----	576	22	32	-	69	453	2	-	9
\$350 to \$399 -----	200	6	17	-	13	164	-	-	-
\$400 or more -----	129	-	14	-	6	109	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	410	95	247	-	12	56	43	10	4
Median -----	\$213	\$172	\$232	\$278	\$198	\$214	\$103	\$69	\$253
One-family house, detached or attached -----	2 607	269	235	-	267	1 836	77	20	70
Median gross rent -----	\$203	\$165	\$219	-	\$184	\$209	\$107	\$100-	\$257
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>									
Less than \$10,000 -----	3 818	280	214	6	504	2 814	83	30	54
Less than 15 percent -----	152	34	6	-	19	93	25	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	183	8	-	-	41	134	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	288	12	9	6	67	194	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	309	10	13	-	45	241	10	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	261	26	37	-	22	176	-	11	7
35 percent or more -----	2 181	106	52	-	257	1 756	15	-	33
Not computed -----	446	84	97	-	53	210	26	19	14
Median -----	44.6	40.0	34.1	22.5	39.4	45.8	22.5	32.5	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	2 196	100	348	8	309	1 431	15	-	13
Less than 15 percent -----	392	39	29	-	64	260	3	-	6
15 to 19 percent -----	507	12	63	-	104	328	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	603	16	94	-	76	417	-	-	7
25 to 29 percent -----	257	-	34	-	33	190	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	148	-	3	8	32	105	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	120	-	7	-	-	113	-	-	-
Not computed -----	169	33	118	-	-	18	12	-	-
Median -----	20.9	13.5	21.2	32.5	19.4	21.4	5.0	-	20.4
\$20,000 or more -----	661	43	110	-	94	414	28	-	9
Less than 15 percent -----	427	31	48	-	68	280	16	-	9
15 to 19 percent -----	139	-	25	-	20	94	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	42	-	5	-	-	37	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	47	12	32	-	-	3	12	-	-
Median -----	12.8	9.7	13.7	-	12.5	12.9	5.0	-	12.5



Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Dinwiddie County—Con.			Prince George County			Hopewell city		
	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0502	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	—	83	...	...	139	274	29	...	313
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	—	43	...	...	93	173	12	...	258
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	...	...	8	—	—	...	4
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	11	...	...	6	16	12	...	35
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	5	...	...	22	60	—	...	63
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	...	...	45	28	—	...	81
\$400 to \$599 .....	—	16	...	...	12	58	—	...	64
\$600 or more .....	—	11	...	...	—	11	—	...	11
Median .....	—	\$423	...	...	\$319	\$354	\$188	...	\$336
Not mortgaged .....	—	40	...	...	46	101	17	...	55
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	...	...	12	19	—	...	8
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	35	...	...	24	76	7	...	43
\$200 or more .....	—	5	...	...	10	6	10	...	4
Median .....	—	\$154	...	...	\$150	\$136	\$207	...	\$117
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	38	...	...	38	74	7	...	66
Less than 15 percent .....	—	—	...	...	12	7	—	...	11
15 to 24 percent .....	—	18	...	...	—	20	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	7	...	...	—	—	—	...	29
30 percent or more .....	—	13	...	...	19	47	7	...	26
Not computed .....	—	—	...	...	7	—	—	...	—
Median .....	—	25.7	...	...	34.4	33.3	45.0	...	28.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	9	...	...	53	51	12	...	92
Less than 15 percent .....	—	—	...	...	6	6	—	...	25
15 to 24 percent .....	—	4	...	...	23	13	12	...	32
25 to 29 percent .....	—	5	...	...	8	5	—	...	13
30 percent or more .....	—	—	...	...	16	27	—	...	22
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	—	25.5	...	...	23.4	30.7	17.5	...	20.8
\$20,000 or more .....	—	36	...	...	48	149	10	...	155
Less than 15 percent .....	—	14	...	...	35	80	10	...	63
15 to 24 percent .....	—	22	...	...	13	47	—	...	69
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	...	...	—	11	—	...	17
30 percent or more .....	—	—	...	...	—	11	—	...	6
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	—	20.0	...	...	8.3	14.3	12.5	...	16.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	—	62	129	471	58	105	...	183	398
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$80 .....	—	—	26	—	5	—	...	26	3
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	—	15	—	13	13	...	12	15
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	11	9	—	8	14	...	16	34
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	11	17	25	8	13	...	25	118
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	13	13	171	8	17	...	30	98
\$250 to \$299 .....	—	15	6	42	—	9	...	33	90
\$300 to \$349 .....	—	—	11	11	—	6	...	36	14
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	6	—	5	—	5	...	5	8
\$400 or more .....	—	—	—	10	—	4	...	—	6
No cash rent .....	—	6	32	207	16	24	...	—	12
Median .....	—	\$212	\$136	\$234	\$114	\$226	...	\$214	\$211
One-family house, detached or attached .....	—	22	80	132	33	59	...	41	148
Median gross rent .....	—	\$200	\$133	\$229	\$100—	\$175	...	\$182	\$193
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	23	90	124	10	58	...	88	215
Less than 15 percent .....	—	—	9	—	—	6	...	—	6
15 to 19 percent .....	—	—	8	—	—	8	...	8	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	5	—	5	4	...	9	23
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	4	—	9	...	13	10
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	8	37	—	—	...	17	5
35 percent or more .....	—	15	43	5	—	25	...	35	144
Not computed .....	—	8	17	78	5	14	...	6	27
Median .....	—	50+	50+	32.6	22.5	45.0	...	33.2	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	33	39	255	35	42	...	59	142
Less than 15 percent .....	—	18	12	—	22	7	...	17	16
15 to 19 percent .....	—	—	12	42	8	13	...	6	62
20 to 24 percent .....	—	9	—	86	—	4	...	24	27
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	24	—	5	...	—	25
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	...	12	12
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	—	6	15	103	5	10	...	—	—
Median .....	—	13.8	12.0	22.0	12.1	18.5	...	21.4	19.4
\$20,000 or more .....	—	6	—	92	13	5	...	36	41
Less than 15 percent .....	—	6	—	41	7	—	...	27	35
15 to 19 percent .....	—	—	—	20	—	5	...	9	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	26	6	—	...	—	—
Median .....	—	12.5	—	13.9	5.0	17.5	...	12.4	11.2

Table H-12. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts**

**[400 or More Black Persons]**

**Specified owner-occupied housing units -----**

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

With a mortgage -----	252	96	69	627	232	211	128	116	...	235
Less than \$100 -----	—	7	—	—	—	11	6	—	...	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	8	—	10	37	33	62	—	—	...	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	110	18	22	142	100	76	44	8	...	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	94	33	22	183	58	38	45	46	...	32
\$400 to \$599 -----	40	38	7	251	36	20	33	36	...	171
\$600 or more -----	—	—	8	14	5	—	—	—	...	32
Median -----	\$308	\$380	\$318	\$379	\$286	\$235	\$357	\$422	...	\$487
Not mortgaged -----	150	20	188	134	216	265	90	—	...	6
Less than \$100 -----	36	8	17	13	32	59	32	—	...	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	87	3	112	89	137	165	58	—	...	6
\$200 or more -----	27	9	59	32	—	41	—	—	...	—
Median -----	\$130	\$192	\$147	\$181	\$158	\$128	\$125	—	...	\$188

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME**

Less than \$10,000 -----	163	33	109	113	157	207	61	15	...	13
Less than 15 percent -----	17	8	9	13	10	28	13	—	...	—
15 to 24 percent -----	32	—	29	6	46	56	5	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	5	—	—	12	17	—	—	...	—
30 percent or more -----	104	25	62	75	89	102	37	15	...	13
Not computed -----	5	—	—	14	—	4	6	—	...	—
Median -----	45.3	50+	32.3	50+	36.9	30.2	45.6	50+	...	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	139	40	65	238	133	151	82	48	...	54
Less than 15 percent -----	44	7	34	42	29	61	34	—	...	—
15 to 24 percent -----	43	9	24	76	47	62	24	16	...	—
25 to 29 percent -----	21	6	—	34	32	—	18	—	...	14
30 percent or more -----	31	18	7	86	25	28	6	32	...	40
Not computed -----	...	...	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	18.4	28.3	14.8	25.1	23.6	17.2	20.0	38.3	...	35.0
\$20,000 or more -----	100	43	83	410	158	118	75	53	...	174
Less than 15 percent -----	54	8	49	188	116	98	43	15	...	19
15 to 24 percent -----	40	29	26	192	37	20	16	22	...	114
25 to 29 percent -----	6	6	—	30	—	—	16	12	...	41
30 percent or more -----	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	4	...	—
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	14.2	19.2	12.1	15.7	11.9	10.7	13.3	22.6	...	22.2

**Specified renter-occupied housing units -----**

**GROSS RENT**

Less than \$80 -----	93	—	6	112	8	69	—	—	...	...
\$80 to \$99 -----	21	—	13	21	—	20	12	—	...	...
\$100 to \$149 -----	43	39	71	198	56	191	68	—	...	7
\$150 to \$199 -----	124	122	102	198	89	246	138	—	...	...
\$200 to \$249 -----	156	99	108	495	79	149	124	4	...	...
\$250 to \$299 -----	62	41	96	102	34	69	107	17	...	96
\$300 to \$349 -----	28	32	45	63	42	58	49	54	...	62
\$350 to \$399 -----	18	—	—	34	11	12	8	32	...	43
\$400 or more -----	20	—	—	36	5	8	7	6	...	...
No cash rent -----	—	14	—	7	—	17	7	—	...	...
Median -----	\$201	\$203	\$212	\$217	\$204	\$171	\$231	\$333	...	\$293
One-family house, detached or attached -----	287	120	281	193	173	535	168	29	...	31
Median gross rent -----	\$217	\$206	\$218	\$248	\$201	\$184	\$190	\$369	...	\$352

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME**

Less than \$10,000 -----	324	243	254	652	221	629	306	24	92	...
Less than 15 percent -----	35	—	—	39	8	11	—	—	...	...
15 to 19 percent -----	16	—	14	74	—	11	19	—	...	...
20 to 24 percent -----	27	20	31	26	4	70	16	—	...	...
25 to 29 percent -----	22	21	15	49	20	92	6	—	...	...
30 to 34 percent -----	47	17	5	43	6	28	30	—	...	...
35 percent or more -----	165	154	175	327	174	380	222	24	92	...
Not computed -----	12	31	14	94	9	37	13	—	...	...
Median -----	37.1	50+	44.2	40.3	50+	42.8	44.9	50+	49.2	...
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	209	82	141	371	84	179	145	58	109	...
Less than 15 percent -----	42	16	35	37	12	70	41	—	7	...
15 to 19 percent -----	58	9	34	99	40	40	25	4	—	...
20 to 24 percent -----	48	32	35	136	23	31	40	—	55	...
25 to 29 percent -----	13	14	16	46	9	16	18	23	33	...
30 to 34 percent -----	38	7	11	7	—	7	22	9	—	...
35 percent or more -----	3	3	3	39	—	—	14	7	5	...
Not computed -----	—	4	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median -----	20.5	22.2	19.7	21.7	18.8	17.4	20.8	30.0	24.3	...
\$20,000 or more -----	32	22	57	78	19	31	79	32	56	...
Less than 15 percent -----	32	13	47	54	13	19	62	11	21	...
15 to 19 percent -----	—	6	10	6	—	12	7	21	26	...
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	18	—	—	10	—	9	...
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed -----	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median -----	11.7	13.7	11.8	11.6	12.5	13.1	12.5	16.2	16.3	...

Table H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)



**Table H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

<b>Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]</b>	The SMSA	Oirwiddie County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city
<b>Occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>						
1, detached or attached .....	138	...	33	55	19	25
2 .....	24	...	6	—	11	7
3 and 4 .....	32	...	11	—	13	8
5 to 9 .....	6	...	6	—	—	—
10 to 49 .....	8	...	5	—	—	3
50 or more .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	12	...	7	—	—	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1979 to March 1980 .....	13	...	—	13	—	—
1975 to 1978 .....	46	...	13	7	10	16
1970 to 1974 .....	32	...	9	12	6	5
1960 to 1969 .....	63	...	25	—	18	20
1950 to 1959 .....	42	...	21	11	4	—
1940 to 1949 .....	17	...	—	12	5	—
1939 or earlier .....	7	...	—	—	—	7
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>						
Steam or hot water system .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace .....	89	...	37	23	18	11
Electric heat pump .....	51	...	9	20	6	16
Other built-in electric units .....	49	...	11	12	15	5
Other means .....	31	...	11	—	4	16
None .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	47	...	17	18	4	8
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	13	...	13	—	—	—
Electricity .....	120	...	27	32	34	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	40	...	11	5	5	19
Other .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	17	...	—	—	4	7
1 .....	75	...	31	—	22	22
2 .....	111	...	31	44	17	19
3 or more .....	17	...	6	11	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	220	...	68	55	43	48
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	62	...	24	6	13	19
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	41	...	9	26	6	—
Air conditioning .....	172	...	51	55	28	32
Central system .....	121	...	45	37	19	20
Source of water, public system or private company .....	182	...	36	55	43	48
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	161	...	22	55	43	41
Units with roomers or boarders .....	7	...	—	—	—	7
No telephone .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>
4 or more bedrooms .....	37	...	9	—	6	4
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	28	...	6	—	—	16
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	41	...	9	—	6	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>
2 or more bedrooms .....	85	...	30	—	28	27
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	34	...	18	—	13	3
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	48	...	7	—	—	16
1975 to 1978 .....	44	...	16	—	10	5
1970 to 1974 .....	9	...	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969 .....	13	...	6	—	—	—
1959 or earlier .....	21	...	—	—	5	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	71	...	30	—	18	23
1975 to 1978 .....	6	...	—	—	6	—
1970 to 1974 .....	4	...	—	—	—	4
1969 or earlier .....	4	...	—	—	4	—
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>						
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	18	...	—	5	—	7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	—	4	—
No vehicle available .....	10	...	—	—	—	—
No telephone .....	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>						
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	9.6	...	18.4	...	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13	...	7	...	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	...	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	...	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	...	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	15.3	...	16.7	...	14.3	14.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13	...	5	...	4	4
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	...	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	...	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	...	—	—

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## Census Tracts

## [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

	The SMSA	Dimwiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	102	...	20	...	10	16
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage .....	91	...	15	...	10	16
Less than \$100 .....	6	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$199 .....	13	...	6	...	6	...
\$200 to \$299 .....	15	...	...	...	4	...
\$300 to \$399 .....	16	...	...	...	...	9
\$400 to \$599 .....	41	...	9	...	...	7
\$600 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	\$530	...	\$608	...	\$121	\$538
Not mortgaged .....	11	...	5	...	...	...
Less than \$100 .....	6	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$199 .....	5	...	5	...	...	...
\$200 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	\$73	...	\$113	...	...	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	6	...	...	...	...	...
Less than 15 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 to 24 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	6	...	...	...	...	...
30 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	27.5	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	18	...	5	...	...	...
Less than 15 percent .....	5	...	5	...	...	...
15 to 24 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	6	...	...	...	...	...
30 percent or more .....	7	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	28.3	...	5.0	...	...	...
\$20,000 or more .....	78	...	15	...	10	16
Less than 15 percent .....	37	...	15	...	10	...
15 to 24 percent .....	36	...	...	...	...	11
25 to 29 percent .....	5	...	...	...	...	5
30 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	15.3	...	8.3	...	8.3	18.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	85	...	30	...	28	27
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$80 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	14	...	6	...	4	4
\$200 to \$249 .....	24	...	6	...	11	7
\$250 to \$299 .....	11	...	...	...	6	5
\$300 to \$349 .....	22	...	12	...	7	3
\$350 to \$399 .....	4	...	...	...	...	4
\$400 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent .....	10	...	6	...	...	4
Median .....	\$248	...	\$262	...	\$223	\$252
One-family house, detached or attached .....	26	...	13	...	4	9
Median gross rent .....	\$280	...	\$304	...	\$175	\$295
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	30	...	17	...	4	9
Less than 15 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 to 19 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	6	...	6	...	...	...
30 to 34 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	20	...	11	...	4	5
Not computed .....	4	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	38.2	...	37.1	...	50+	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	35	...	13	...	11	11
Less than 15 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 to 19 percent .....	11	...	...	...	11	...
20 to 24 percent .....	7	...	...	...	...	7
25 to 29 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
30 to 34 percent .....	11	...	7	...	...	4
35 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	6	...	6	...	...	...
Median .....	22.5	...	32.5	...	17.5	23.9
\$20,000 or more .....	20	...	...	...	13	7
Less than 15 percent .....	20	...	...	...	13	7
15 to 19 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
30 to 34 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	11.9	...	...	...	12.5	8.8

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Olmiddle County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Prince George County
							Tract 0502
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>417</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....							
1, detached or attached .....	281	20	88	28	62	83	41
2 .....	28	4	9	—	11	4	9
3 and 4 .....	23	—	—	—	6	17	—
5 to 9 .....	52	—	39	6	—	7	39
10 to 49 .....	14	—	8	6	—	—	8
50 or more .....	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	19	6	7	—	6	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> .....							
1979 to March 1980 .....	27	—	20	7	—	—	—
1975 to 1978 .....	26	—	5	6	5	10	5
1970 to 1974 .....	34	6	6	13	—	9	9
1960 to 1969 .....	105	5	19	8	29	44	—
1950 to 1959 .....	132	5	66	6	24	31	60
1940 to 1949 .....	55	2	21	—	21	11	15
1939 or earlier .....	38	12	14	—	6	6	8
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b> .....							
Steam or hot water system .....	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
Central warm-air furnace .....	203	8	92	27	17	59	90
Electric heat pump .....	35	—	13	7	11	4	—
Other built-in electric units .....	33	—	7	—	12	14	7
Other means .....	141	22	39	6	45	29	—
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b> .....							
Utility gas .....	194	—	63	20	34	77	61
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	125	—	49	20	27	29	36
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	67	22	16	—	24	5	—
Other .....	24	8	16	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b> .....							
None .....	55	13	10	—	12	20	—
1 .....	182	8	87	12	47	28	72
2 .....	144	9	44	22	16	53	25
3 or more .....	36	—	10	6	10	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....							
Complete kitchen facilities .....	393	18	139	40	85	111	97
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	80	—	25	14	5	36	18
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	71	6	30	14	15	6	17
Air conditioning .....	317	8	128	40	69	72	97
Central system .....	199	7	112	34	8	45	97
Source of water, public system or private company .....	338	7	85	40	85	107	97
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	345	7	106	40	85	107	97
Units with roomers or boarders .....	17	—	7	—	—	10	—
No telephone .....	64	8	22	—	12	22	16
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>190</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>—</b>
4 or more bedrooms .....	28	—	—	7	11	10	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	31	—	7	—	5	19	—
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	54	6	13	14	15	6	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>227</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>97</b>
2 or more bedrooms .....	185	6	103	12	30	34	97
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	49	—	18	—	—	17	18
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	17	—	17	—	—	—	17
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b> .....							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>190</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>—</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	46	—	22	7	—	17	—
1975 to 1978 .....	42	—	—	13	5	24	—
1970 to 1974 .....	24	6	6	—	—	12	—
1960 to 1969 .....	47	5	10	—	22	10	—
1959 or earlier .....	31	5	10	—	16	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>227</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>97</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	118	—	49	6	36	27	49
1975 to 1978 .....	78	8	40	14	6	10	40
1970 to 1974 .....	11	—	—	—	—	11	—
1969 or earlier .....	20	6	14	—	—	—	8
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b> .....							
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	43	5	10	6	16	6	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	9	5	4	—	—	—	—
No telephone .....	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b> .....							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	17.9	—	25.0	—	37.2	9.5	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	34	—	12	—	16	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	5	—	—	—	5	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	15.0	28.6	15.5	—	11.9	18.8	10.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	24	—	10	—	5	9	10
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	10	4	6	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6	—	6	—	—	—	—



Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More Spanish Origin  
Persons]

	The SMSA	Olinville County	Prince George County	Colonial Heights city	Hopewell city	Petersburg city	Prince George County Tract 0502
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>164</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>							
With a mortgage .....	82	-	2	20	16	44	-
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	11	-	-	-	-	11	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	12	-	-	6	6	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$400 to \$599 .....	40	-	2	7	10	21	-
\$600 or more .....	13	-	-	7	-	6	-
Median .....	\$511	-	\$425	\$579	\$510	\$442	-
Not mortgaged .....	82	10	33	-	27	12	-
Less than \$100 .....	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	49	10	-	-	27	12	-
\$200 or more .....	23	-	23	-	-	-	-
Median .....	\$142	\$125	\$214	-	\$133	\$144	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>							
Less than \$10,000 .....	50	5	12	6	16	11	-
Less than 15 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent .....	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
25 to 29 percent .....	5	5	-	-	5	-	-
30 percent or more .....	27	-	10	6	5	6	-
Not computed .....	13	-	2	-	11	-	-
Median .....	50+	27.5	50+	37.5	50+	50+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	27	-	-	-	16	11	-
Less than 15 percent .....	10	-	-	-	10	-	-
15 to 24 percent .....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more .....	11	-	-	-	-	11	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	17.9	-	-	-	8.0	40.8	-
\$20,000 or more .....	87	5	23	14	11	34	-
Less than 15 percent .....	63	5	23	-	11	24	-
15 to 24 percent .....	10	-	-	-	-	10	-
25 to 29 percent .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more .....	7	-	-	7	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	12.2	5.0	10.6	40.0	10.4	12.8	-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>219</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>							
Less than \$80 .....	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	34	-	15	-	13	6	15
\$200 to \$249 .....	38	2	22	-	6	8	22
\$250 to \$299 .....	32	-	16	-	4	12	16
\$300 to \$349 .....	39	-	-	20	19	-	-
\$350 to \$399 .....	19	-	8	-	-	11	8
\$400 or more .....	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
No cash rent .....	36	-	36	-	-	-	36
Median .....	\$256	\$88	\$236	\$325	\$288	\$260	\$240
One-family house, detached or attached .....	96	2	47	8	19	20	41
Median gross rent .....	\$310	\$225	\$235	\$325	\$310	\$325	\$359
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>							
Less than \$10,000 .....	83	6	39	-	18	20	33
Less than 15 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	7	-	7	-	-	7	-
30 to 34 percent .....	14	-	8	-	-	6	8
35 percent or more .....	29	2	6	-	11	10	-
Not computed .....	22	-	18	-	-	4	18
Median .....	34.5	18.8	32.2	-	37.5	42.0	30.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	102	-	47	14	24	17	47
Less than 15 percent .....	27	-	17	-	6	4	17
15 to 19 percent .....	35	-	21	8	6	-	21
20 to 24 percent .....	7	-	-	-	-	7	-
25 to 29 percent .....	18	-	-	-	12	6	-
30 to 34 percent .....	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	9	-	9	-	-	-	9
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	22.8	-	20.5	24.4	27.0	28.2	20.5
\$20,000 or more .....	34	-	17	6	-	11	17
Less than 15 percent .....	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
15 to 19 percent .....	14	-	8	6	-	-	8
20 to 24 percent .....	7	-	-	-	-	7	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	9
Median .....	18.0	-	17.5	17.5	-	21.1	17.5

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS. . . . . A-1  
  Definition . . . . . A-1  
  Historical Comparability . . . . . A-1  
STATES . . . . . A-1  
COUNTIES . . . . . A-1  
PLACES . . . . . A-2  
  Incorporated Places . . . . . A-2  
  Census Designated Places . . . . . A-2  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
  STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . . A-2  
    Definition . . . . . A-2  
    SMSA Titles . . . . . A-2  
    New SMSA Standards. . . . . A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and



the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

#### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

#### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska . . . . .	25
Hawaii . . . . .	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more . . . .	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more . . . . .	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

#### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

#### SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

#### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.



Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL . . . . .	B-1			
POPULATION				
CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-2			
Household . . . . .	B-2			
Relationship to Householder . . . . .	B-2			
Householder . . . . .	B-2			
Spouse . . . . .	B-2			
Child . . . . .	B-2			
Other Relative . . . . .	B-2			
Nonrelative . . . . .	B-2			
Unrelated Individual . . . . .	B-2			
Family . . . . .	B-2			
Group Quarters . . . . .	B-2			
Inmates of Institutions . . . . .	B-2			
Other . . . . .	B-2			
Sex . . . . .	B-2			
Race . . . . .	B-2			
Comparability Between				
Sample and 100-Percent				
Data for Racial Groups . . . . .	B-3			
Comparability With 1970				
Census Data . . . . .	B-3			
Age . . . . .	B-4			
Marital Status . . . . .	B-4			
Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . . . .	B-4			
Limitations of the Data . . . . .	B-4			
Comparability Between				
Sample and 100-Percent				
Data for the Spanish				
Origin Population . . . . .	B-5			
Comparability With 1970				
Census Data . . . . .	B-5			
School Enrollment . . . . .	B-5			
Years of School Completed . . . . .	B-5			
Nativity and Place of Birth . . . . .	B-5			
Language Spoken at Home and				
Ability to Speak English . . . . .	B-5			
Ancestry . . . . .	B-6			
Residence in 1975 . . . . .	B-6			
Work Disability . . . . .	B-6			
Public Transportation Disability . . . . .	B-6			
Fertility (Children Ever Born) . . . . .	B-6			
Place of Work . . . . .	B-6			
Means of Transportation to				
Work . . . . .	B-7			
Private Vehicle Occupancy . . . . .	B-8			
Travel Time to Work . . . . .	B-8			
Reference Week . . . . .	B-8			
Labor Force Status . . . . .	B-8			
Employed . . . . .	B-8			
Unemployed . . . . .	B-8			
Industry and Occupation . . . . .	B-8			
Class of Worker . . . . .	B-9			
Private Wage and Salary				
Workers . . . . .	B-9			
Government Workers . . . . .	B-9			
Self-Employed Workers . . . . .	B-9			
Labor Force Status in 1979 . . . . .	B-9			
Worked in 1979 . . . . .	B-9			
With Unemployment in 1979 . . . . .	B-9			
Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-9			
Poverty Status in 1979 . . . . .	B-10			
Persons for Whom Poverty				
Status is Determined . . . . .	B-10			
Specified Poverty Level . . . . .	B-10			
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-10			
Living Quarters . . . . .	B-10			
Housing Units . . . . .	B-10			
Comparability With 1970				
Census Housing Unit Data . . . . .	B-11			
Year-Round Housing Units . . . . .	B-11			
Occupancy and Vacancy				
Characteristics . . . . .	B-11			
Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	B-11			
Year Householder Moved				
Into Unit . . . . .	B-11			
Vacant Housing Units . . . . .	B-11			
Type of Vacant Unit . . . . .	B-11			
Vacancy Status . . . . .	B-11			
Boarded-Up Status . . . . .	B-12			
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	B-12			
Tenure . . . . .	B-12			
Utilization, Structural, and				
Plumbing Characteristics . . . . .	B-12			
Persons in Unit . . . . .	B-12			
Rooms . . . . .	B-12			
Persons Per Room . . . . .	B-12			
Bedrooms . . . . .	B-12			
Kitchen Facilities . . . . .	B-12			
Year Structure Built . . . . .	B-12			
Units in Structure . . . . .	B-12			
Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	B-12			
Comparability With 1970				
Census Plumbing Facili-				
ties Data . . . . .	B-13			
Bathrooms . . . . .	B-13			
Source of Water . . . . .	B-13			
Sewage Disposal . . . . .	B-13			
Equipment and Fuels . . . . .	B-13			
Heating Equipment . . . . .	B-13			
Comparability With 1970				
Census Heating Equip-				
ment Data . . . . .	B-13			
Air-Conditioning . . . . .	B-13			
Vehicles Available . . . . .	B-13			
Comparability With 1970				
Census Automobiles				
Available Data . . . . .	B-13			
Telephone in Housing Unit . . . . .	B-13			
Comparability With 1970				
Census Telephone				
Available Data . . . . .	B-13			
Fuels Used for House				
Heating . . . . .	B-13			
Financial Characteristics . . . . .	B-13			
Value . . . . .	B-13			
Mortgage Status and				
Selected Monthly Owner				
Costs . . . . .	B-14			
Household Income in 1979				
by Selected Monthly Owner				
Costs as Percentage of				
Income . . . . .	B-14			
Contract Rent . . . . .	B-14			
Gross Rent . . . . .	B-14			
Household Income in 1979				
by Gross Rent as				
Percentage of Income . . . . .	B-14			

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

### Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

**Child**—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**Other Relative**—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

**Nonrelative**—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

### Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

### Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

**Inmates of Institutions**—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

**Other**—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

### Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

### Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-



holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups**—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data**—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.



Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

### Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

### Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

### Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Limitations of the Data**—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population**—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data**—The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status. In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

## School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

## Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

## Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

## Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.



There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

## Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

## Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

## Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

## Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

## Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

## Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the



geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

## Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

### Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

### Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

### Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

### Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Employed**—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

**Unemployed**—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

### Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.



## Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

**Government Workers**—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

**Self-employed Workers**—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or loss in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

## Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

**Worked in 1979**—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

**With Unemployment in 1979**—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

## Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount



which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

### Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

#### Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).....	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

**Specified Poverty Level**—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

## Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Type of Vacant Unit**—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

**Vacancy Status**—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

*Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.* If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

*Held for occasional use.* This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other



occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

**Other vacant.** If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Boarded-Up Status**—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

## Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

**Persons in Unit**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Kitchen Facilities**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

**Year Structure Built**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.



**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

**Bathrooms**—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

**Source of Water**—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

**Sewage Disposal**—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

## Equipment and Fuels

**Heating Equipment**—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

**Air-Conditioning**—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Telephone in Housing Unit**—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data**—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

**Fuels Used for House Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncocks, etc.

## Financial Characteristics

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

**Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income**—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

**Contract Rent**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

**Gross Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

**Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income**—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."



## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be



away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	D-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	D-2
Differences . . . . .	D-2
Means . . . . .	D-2
Medians . . . . .	D-3
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors . . . . .	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR . . . . .	D-5
Undercoverage . . . . .	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error . . . . .	D-6
Processing Error . . . . .	D-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	D-6

### INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the



same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square



root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

**Confidence Intervals**

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

**Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors**

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

**ESTIMATION PROCEDURE**

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

##### Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit         |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit         |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit         |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit    |
| 5 | 8 or more persons in housing unit |

##### *Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18*

- |      |                                                                     |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6-10 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

##### *Persons in All Other Housing Units*

- |       |                                                                     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11    | 1 person in housing unit                                            |
| 12-16 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |

##### 17 *Persons in Group Quarters*

#### Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

##### Group

- |   |                                                      |
|---|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Householder                                          |
| 2 | Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters) |

#### Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

##### Group *White Race*

##### *Persons of Spanish Origin Male*

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0 to 4 years of age      |
| 2 | 5 to 14 years of age     |
| 3 | 15 to 19 years of age    |
| 4 | 20 to 24 years of age    |
| 5 | 25 to 34 years of age    |
| 6 | 35 to 44 years of age    |
| 7 | 45 to 64 years of age    |
| 8 | 65 years of age or older |

##### *Female*

- |      |                                      |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 9-16 | Same age categories as groups 1 to 8 |
|------|--------------------------------------|

##### *Persons Not of Spanish Origin*

- |       |                                               |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 17-32 | Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|

##### *Black Race*

- |       |                                                          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 33-64 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|

##### *Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

- |       |                                                          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 65-96 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|

##### *Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race*

- |        |                                                          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 97-128 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|

##### *Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

- |         |                                                          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 129-160 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

##### Group *Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit |



4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
		84	\$150 to \$199
	<i>Housing Units With a Family</i>	85	\$200 to \$249
	<i>Without Own Children Under 18</i>	86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
	through 8 or more persons	88	\$400 to \$499
	in housing unit	89	\$500+
		90	Other Renter
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit		
	through 8 or more persons	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
	in housing unit		
Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent		103-124	<i>Black Race</i>
Group	Owner		
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>	125-146	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>		
1	\$0 to \$9,999		
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>	169-190	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

## CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

## VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,



- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty

reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown

in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

Characteristics	[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]		
	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.1	0.5
Family type.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.9	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.5	1.4	0.7
Ancestry.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.6	1.4	0.7
Residence in 1975.....	3.1	3.1	2.1
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.2	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	1.1	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.0	1.0	4.8
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Income type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Family income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	1.9	1.9	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.0	1.0	0.6
Source of water.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.0	0.9	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.0	1.0	0.6
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	1.0	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA .....	129 296	16.2	45 290	16.1
Dinwiddie County .....	22 602	16.8	6 838	16.9
Prince George County .....	25 733	15.8	6 944	15.8
Colonial Heights city .....	16 509	16.0	6 078	16.0
Hopewell city .....	23 397	16.3	9 291	16.0
Petersburg city .....	41 055	16.2	16 139	16.0
Dinwiddie County:				
Tract 0401 .....	5 432	18.8	1 773	19.5
Tract 0402 .....	2 959	16.6	934	16.2
Tract 0403 .....	3 148	15.6	1 156	16.5
Tract 0404 .....	2 583	15.5	1 188	11.7
Tract 0405 .....	2 329	16.9	856	15.3
Tract 0406 .....	6 151	16.2	1 931	16.4
Prince George County:				
Tract 0501 .....	672	16.7	270	15.9
Tract 0502 .....	10 573	15.5	1 683	14.6
Tract 0503 .....	4 242	16.4	1 560	16.2
Tract 0504 .....	4 080	15.5	1 361	16.5
Tract 0505 .....	6 166	16.2	2 070	16.1
Colonial Heights city:				
Tract 0301 .....	4 032	16.0	1 232	16.0
Tract 0302 .....	2 232	15.8	804	16.5
Tract 0303 .....	2 989	15.8	1 089	15.6
Tract 0304 .....	2 631	16.2	1 057	15.8
Tract 0305 .....	4 512	16.2	1 854	16.1
Tract 0306 .....	113	18.6	42	14.3
Hopewell city:				
Tract 0201 .....	1 576	13.4	933	16.3
Tract 0202 .....	32	9.4	33	9.1
Tract 0203 .....	3 205	17.0	1 329	16.1
Tract 0204 .....	4 476	16.4	1 708	15.9
Tract 0205 .....	5 832	16.1	2 152	15.9
Tract 0206 .....	5 671	16.6	2 163	16.0
Tract 0207 .....	2 605	16.5	973	15.8
Tract 0208 .....	—	—	—	—
Petersburg city:				
Tract 0101 .....	4 304	15.0	1 547	15.3
Tract 0102 .....	440	15.5	179	16.2
Tract 0103 .....	3 701	15.5	1 543	16.1
Tract 0104 .....	2 699	15.4	1 072	15.1
Tract 0105 .....	6 477	16.6	2 317	16.2
Tract 0106 .....	2 355	16.7	862	16.4
Tract 0107 .....	4 019	16.9	1 666	15.9
Tract 0108 .....	3 122	14.5	1 264	14.7
Tract 0109 .....	3 737	16.0	1 524	16.1
Tract 0110 .....	4 753	17.1	2 171	16.6
Tract 0111 .....	2 077	17.0	735	16.6
Tract 0112 .....	3 371	17.3	1 259	16.7

## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked Son/daughter. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked Roomer, boarder.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the Indian (American) or Other circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "D" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark Never married.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A public school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade ever attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark Finished this grade (or year) only if the person finished the entire grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you must go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.  
  
Mark Yes, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.  
  
Mark Rented for cash rent if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.  
  
Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H9. A condominium is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A commercial establishment is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the



land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark A one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A city or suburban lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A place is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this residence is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark A public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for individual well.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A public sewer is operated by a government body or a private organization. A septic tank or cesspool is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term person in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.

An electric heat pump is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A floor, wall, or pipeless furnace delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a portable room heater.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. Gas from underground pipes is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. Bottled, tank, or LP gas is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. Other fuel includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly average for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the total amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer Yes only if the telephone is located in your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*  
Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

#### *For persons born outside the United States:*

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.
  - (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
  - (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
  - (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
  - (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark Yes if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark Worked at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark Drive alone.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark No.

- 26a. Mark Yes if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark No, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark No, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark No, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never** worked if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale** trade if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail** trade if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

e. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,  
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons).  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL,  
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en  
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario  
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.





Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
		Last name	Last name
		First name	First name
		Middle initial	Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b>  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	<b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother <input type="checkbox"/> Son/daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative <input type="checkbox"/> Partner, roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>4. Is this person —</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer) Print tribe	<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer) Print tribe	
<b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b>  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth 1 8 0 9 b. Month of birth 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Jan — Mar. Apr. — June July — Sept. Oct. — Dec.	a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth 1 8 0 9 b. Month of birth 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Jan — Mar. Apr. — June July — Sept. Oct. — Dec.	
<b>6. Marital status</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="checkbox"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="checkbox"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time?</b> Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
<b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b>  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="checkbox"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="checkbox"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
<b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="checkbox"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="checkbox"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/>	CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/>

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12  
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

**PERSON in column 7**

Last name \_\_\_\_\_ First name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle initial \_\_\_\_\_

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother  
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative  
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative  
☐ Partner, roommate ☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian  
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian  
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan  
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo  
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut  
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Indian (Amer.)  
Print tribe \_\_\_\_\_

a. Age at last birthday \_\_\_\_\_ c. Year of birth \_\_\_\_\_

b. Month of birth \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June ☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated  
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married  
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Cuban  
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1  
☐ Yes, public school, public college  
☐ Yes, private, church-related  
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

College (academic year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)  
☐ Finished this grade (or year)  
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

**H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?**

☐ No  
☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.

**H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?**

☐ No  
☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.

**H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?**

☐ No  
☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.

**H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?**

☐ One  
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters  
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

**H5. Do you enter your living quarters —**

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?  
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

**H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?**

☐ Yes, for this household only  
☐ Yes, but also used by another household  
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities  
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

**H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?**

Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

**H8. Are your living quarters —**

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?**

☐ No  
☐ Yes, a condominium

**H10. If this is a one-family house —**

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?  
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?  
☐ Yes ☐ No

**H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —**

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A house on 10 or more acres  
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999  
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

**H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —**

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169  
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179  
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189  
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199  
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224  
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249  
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274  
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299  
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349  
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399  
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499  
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

**A4. Block number** \_\_\_\_\_ **A6. Serial number** \_\_\_\_\_

**B. Type of unit or quarters**

Occupied

☐ First form  
☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular  
☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form  
☐ Continuation

**C1. Is this unit for —**

☐ Year-round use  
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

**C2. Vacancy status**

☐ For rent  
☐ For sale only  
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied  
☐ Held for occasional use  
☐ Other vacant

**C3. Is this unit boarded up?**

☐ Yes ☐ No

**D. Months vacant**

☐ Less than 1 month  
☐ 1 up to 2 months  
☐ 2 up to 6 months  
☐ 6 up to 12 months  
☐ 1 year up to 2 years  
☐ 2 or more years

**E. Indicators**

1. ☐ Mail return  
2. ☐ Pop./F

**F. Total persons**

\_\_\_\_\_



<b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b> <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.</li> </ul>	<b>H21 a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul> <b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>CENSUS USE</b> <b>H22 a.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H14 a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories</li> </ul> <b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>H22 b.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H15 a. Is this building —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</li> </ul> <b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</li> </ul>	<b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b> <b>a. Electricity</b> \$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used <b>b. Gas</b> \$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used <b>c. Water</b> \$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used <b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b> \$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	<b>H22 c.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H16. Do you get water from —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</li> </ul>	<b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<b>H22 d.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</li> </ul>	<b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</li> </ul>	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</li> </ul>	<b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</li> </ul>	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Always lived here</li> </ul>	<b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</li> </ul>	<b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</li> </ul> <b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</li> </ul>	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9



FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?  
  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?  
  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?  
  
☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase  
☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?  
  
☐ Yes ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?  
Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.  
  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?  
  
☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?  
  
☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2.	4.	2.	4.	3	2.	4.	
S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0
Yes	1 1	1 1 1	Yes	1 1	1 1 1	Yes	1 1	1 1 1
	2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2
	3 3	3 3 3		3 3	3 3 3		3 3	3 3 3
	4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4
No	5	5 5 5	No	5	5 5 5	No	5	5 5 5
	6	6 6 6		6	6 6 6		6	6 6 6
	7	7 7 7		7	7 7 7		7	7 7 7
	8	8 8 8		8	8 8 8		8	8 8 8
	9	9 9 9		9	9 9 9		9	9 9 9
4	2.	4.	5	2.	4.	6	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0
Yes	1 1	1 1 1	Yes	1 1	1 1 1	Yes	1 1	1 1 1
	2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2
	3 3	3 3 3		3 3	3 3 3		3 3	3 3 3
	4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4
No	5	5 5 5	No	5	5 5 5	No	5	5 5 5
	6	6 6 6		6	6 6 6		6	6 6 6
	7	7 7 7		7	7 7 7		7	7 7 7
	8	8 8 8		8	8 8 8		8	8 8 8
	9	9 9 9		9	9 9 9		9	9 9 9
7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	0 0	0 0 0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
Yes	1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1		
	2 2	2 2 2		2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2 2		
	3 3	3 3 3		3 3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3 3		
	4 4	4 4 4		4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 4		
No	5	5 5 5		5 5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5 5		
	6	6 6 6		6 6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6 6		
	7	7 7 7		7 7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7 7		
	8	8 8 8		8 8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8 8		
	9	9 9 9		9 9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9 9		

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p><b>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name      First name      Middle initial</p> <hr/> <p><b>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?</b>  <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Name of State or foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</p> <hr/> <p><b>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</b>  <b>a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen  <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen  <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p><b>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980    <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969    <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974    <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964    <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <hr/> <p><b>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p><b>b. What is this language?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well    <input type="radio"/> Not well  <input type="radio"/> Well    <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <hr/> <p><b>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</p> <hr/> <p><b>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b>  <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i>  <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i>  <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p><b>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b></p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p><b>16. When was this person born?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i>  <input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <hr/> <p><b>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —</b>  <b>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Attending college?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>c. Working at a job or business?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time    <input type="radio"/> No  <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <hr/> <p><b>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b>  <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p><b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b>  <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later  <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975)  <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964  <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955)  <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947)  <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918)  <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <hr/> <p><b>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</b></p> <p><b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</b>    Yes    No  <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <hr/> <p><b>20. If this person is a female —</b>    None 1 2 3 4 5 6  How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>  Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.    7 8 9 10 11 12 or more  <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <hr/> <p><b>21. If this person has ever been married —</b>  <b>a. Has this person been married more than once?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once    <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p><b>b. Month and year of marriage?</b>    Month and year of first marriage?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Month) (Year)    (Month) (Year)</p> <p><b>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><b>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i>    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Skip to 25</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?</b>  <i>Subtract any time off, add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours    <input type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p><b>23. At what location did this person work last week?</b>  <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week</i>  <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide</i></p> <p><b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> _____</p> <p><i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description</i></p> <p><b>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</b> _____</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <hr/> <p><b>d. County</b> _____</p> <hr/> <p><b>e. State</b> _____    <b>f. ZIP Code</b> _____</p> <hr/> <p><b>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Minutes    <input type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p><b>b. How did this person usually get to work last week?</b>  <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car    <input type="radio"/> Taxicab  <input type="radio"/> Truck    <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle  <input type="radio"/> Van    <input type="radio"/> Bicycle  <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar    <input type="radio"/> Walked only  <input type="radio"/> Railroad    <input type="radio"/> Worked at home  <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated    <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**FOR CENSUS USE ONLY**

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14	15b.	23	VL	24a
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9

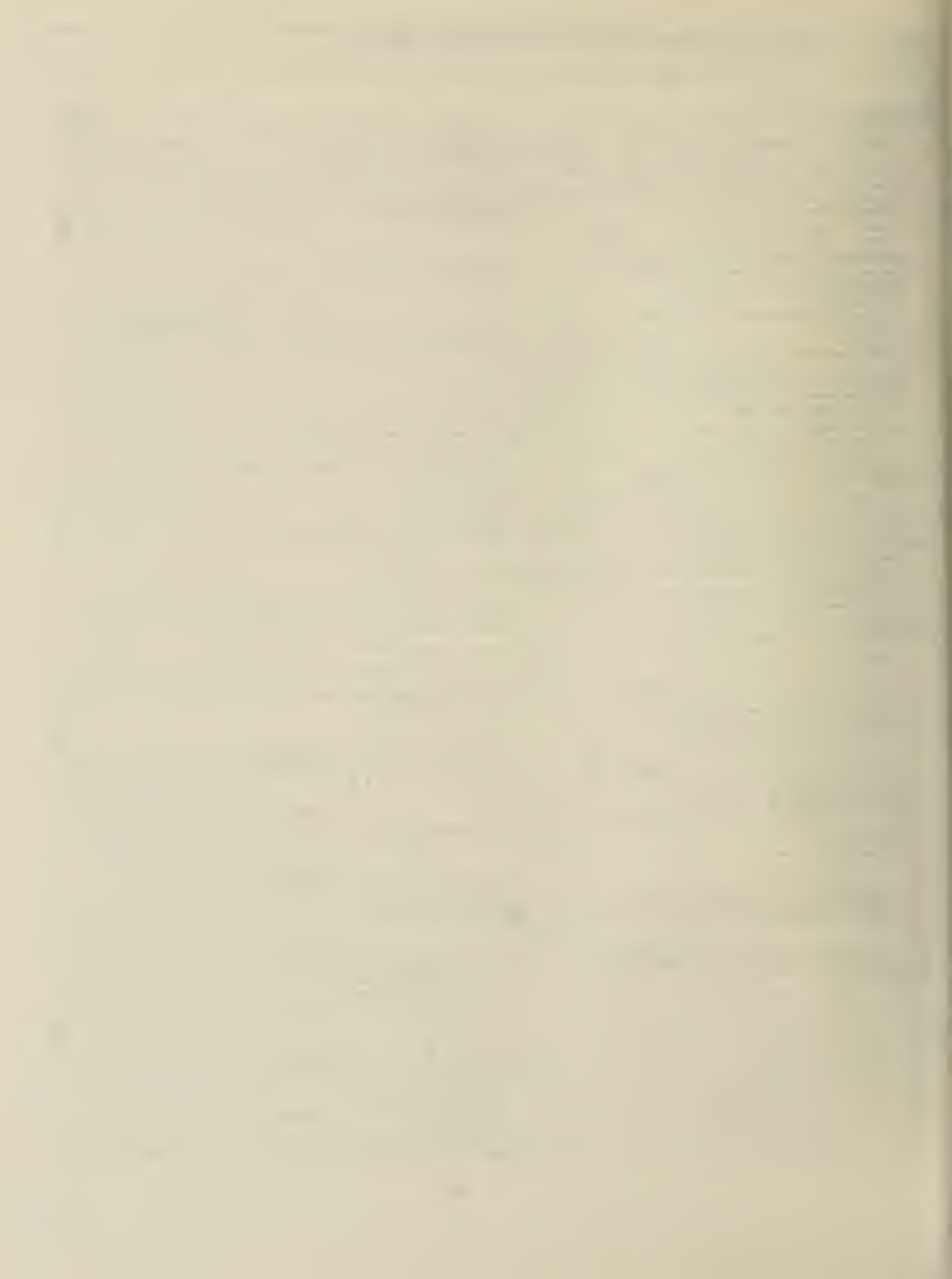
PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

c. When going to work <u>last week</u> , did this person usually — <input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only <input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only	CENSUS USE	31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i>	CENSUS USE ONLY
d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u> ? <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more	21b.	b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i> _____ Weeks	31b.      31c.      31d.
<i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i>	I      O 1      I 2      2 3      3 4      4 5      5 6      6 7      7 8      8 9      9	c. During the weeks <u>worked</u> in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week? _____ Hours	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
25. Was this person <u>temporarily</u> absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u> ? <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No	II      O 3      3 4      4 5      5 6      6 7      7 8      8 9      9	d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job? _____ Weeks	2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i>	III      O 6      6 7      7 8      8 9      9	32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i> During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources? If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year? a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32a.      32b.
b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u> ? <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons ( <i>in school, etc.</i> ) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job	IV      O 6      6 7      7 8      8 9      9	b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
27. When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <i>Skip to 31d</i> Never worked	22b.	c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
28–30. Current or most recent job activity Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.	28.	d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
29. Industry a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31. _____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)	29.	e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed. _____ (For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)	30.	f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle) Manufacturing      Retail trade Wholesale trade      Other — ( <i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i> )	31.	g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
29. Occupation a. What kind of work was this person doing? _____ (For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)	32.	33. What was this person's total income in 1979? Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses. \$ _____ .00 If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. OR <input type="radio"/> None	1      1      1 2      2      2 3      3      3 4      4      4 5      5      5 6      6      6 7      7      7 8      8      8 9      9      9
30. Was this person — (Fill one circle) Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . <input type="radio"/> Federal government employee . . . <input type="radio"/> State government employee . . . <input type="radio"/> Local government employee ( <i>city, county, etc.</i> ) . . . <input type="radio"/> Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business not incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/> Own business incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/> Working without pay in family business or farm . . . <input type="radio"/>	33.		

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2





## Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	F-1
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
Population Census Reports . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change . . . . .	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R2, History . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	F-4
Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts . . . . .	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME) . . . . .	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples . . . . .	F-5
Census/EEO Special File . . . . .	F-5
MAPS . . . . .	F-5
MICROFICHE . . . . .	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche . . . . .	F-5

### GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,



MSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

## Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—**This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—**These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—**These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports—**These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—**This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History—**This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—**This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

### COMPUTER TAPES

#### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1—**This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2—**This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3—**This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.





---

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

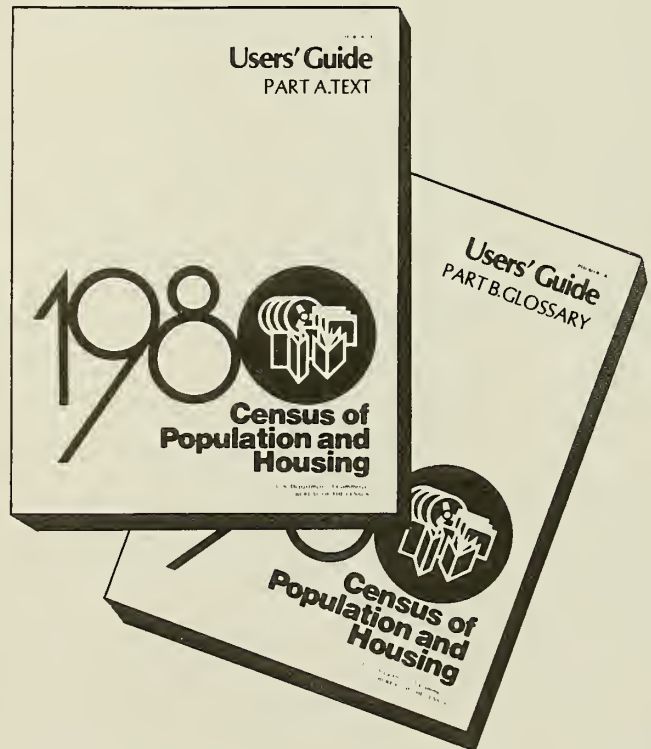
## Users' Guide

---

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



---

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)







Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM 232

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book

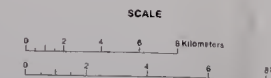
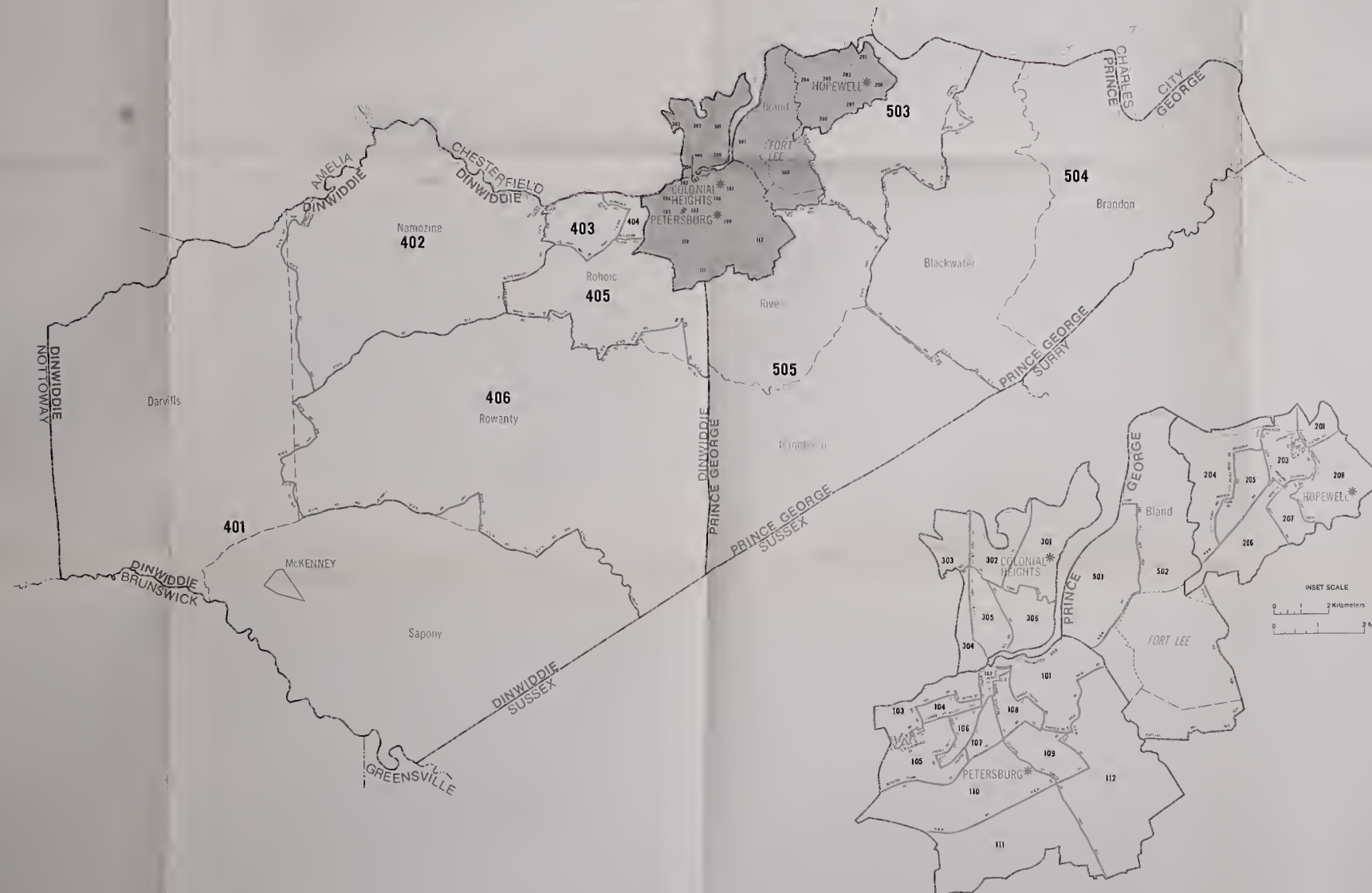








1980 CENSUS TRACTS  
**PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS-HOPEWELL, VA.**  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA











**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY  
Washington, D.C. 20233**





CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021970 0